Since the publication of the current issue of the catalogue, the University has changed from a semester to a quarter system. The calendar year is divided into four equal quarters, a summer quarter, and three quarters which make up the academic year. Three quarters, therefore, equal two semesters.

Credits will be recorded in quarter hours, fifteen hours constituting a normal enrollment. In an academic year, a student will usually earn 45 quarter hours of credit, and in four years 180 quarter hours. For purposes of conversion three quarter hours equal two semester hours, and throughout the catalogue statements in terms of semester hours concerning requirements should be interpreted on this basis.

This supplementary pamphlet indicates the corrections to be made in the calendar and in the fees, and in general in the requirements in semester hours for graduation. No attempt has been made to restate the outlines of courses in the several curricula, since these have not yet been completely revised. The curricular requirements will remain substantially unchanged, although the individual courses will be revised to cover one, two, or three quarters.

Under each heading below, the page reference given in parentheses indicates the page in the catalogue of January, 1945, to which the correction applies.

ACCELERATED PROGRAM (Page 5)

Hereafter the University will provide an accelerated program for the following only: veterans, seventeen-year-old men, students preparing for admission to Medical College, and those enrolled in the Engineering or Elementary Education curricula.

Entering students in one of the above categories who wish to follow an accelerated program must enter at the beginning of the Summer Quarter. No assurance of an opportunity for acceleration can be given students entering at other times. This does not apply, however, to veterans.
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (Page 7)

SUMMER QUARTER, 1945
Saturday, June 30 Enrollment
Monday, July 2 Classes Begin
Wednesday, July 4 Holiday
Monday, September 3 Labor Day (not a holiday)
Tuesday, September 11 to Saturday, September 15 Examinations

FALL QUARTER, 1945
Tuesday, October 2 Freshman Preliminary Day
Wednesday, October 3 Freshman Enrollment
Thursday, October 4 Upperclass Enrollment
Friday, October 5 Classes begin
Thursday, November 22 Thanksgiving Day, holiday
Friday, December 14 to Wednesday, December 19 Examinations

WINTER QUARTER, 1946
Saturday, January 5 Enrollment
Monday, January 7 Classes begin
Saturday, February 23 Kake Walk, holiday
Tuesday, March 19 to Saturday, March 23 Examinations

SPRING QUARTER, 1946
Saturday, March 30 Enrollment
Monday, April 1 Classes begin
Wednesday, May 1 Founder’s Day
Thursday, May 30 Memorial Day, holiday
Saturday, June 8 to Thursday, June 13 Examinations
Monday, June 17 Commencement

WOMEN’S DORMITORIES AND DINING HALLS (Page 39)
Double rooms are $45 per quarter per occupant, single rooms $60 per quarter for the summer, fall, and winter quarters, and $55 for the spring quarter. The price for board is $95 per quarter.

THE INFIRMARY (Page 39)
A new infirmary will be opened in the Fall Quarter, and full infirmary service, as well as general health service, will be available for students, under the direction of the University physicians.
EXPENSES IN ACADEMIC COLLEGES PER QUARTER (Page 40)

Registration Fee (new students only) ........................................ $ 5.00
Tuition Fees (for exceptions, see below) ................................. 117.00
Student Activity and Health Fee ........................................... 11.00
Textbooks and Supplies ...................................................... 15.00 to 20.00
Laboratory Fees ........................................................................ None to 10.00
Room Rent in Dormitories ..................................................... 45.00 to 60.00
Board in Dining Halls .............................................................. 95.00

Average Total .............................................................................. About $300.00

TUITION FEES (Page 40)

A tuition fee of $117.00 ($116.00 for the spring quarter) is due and payable at the opening of each quarter in the College of Engineering, in the College of Agriculture except for those who are residents of Vermont, and in all curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences except the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curricula. These two curricula require special courses, not open to others, and the added charge of $11.00 for this specialized training makes the total tuition $128.00 each quarter. In the College of Agriculture the tuition charge is $50.00 per quarter for residents of Vermont.

For an enrollment of fewer than twelve hours the charge is $10.00 per quarter hour. The same fee is charged students carrying for credit courses in excess of the normal program in the several curricula. (The balance of this section remains unchanged.)

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. In this College successive academic years of nine months follow each other without interval. Each academic year consists of two semesters and the tuition charges are unchanged.

SUMMER SESSION TUITION. There is an enrollment fee of $2.50 and a tuition charge of $7.85 per quarter hour. For certain courses the tuition of Vermont teachers is paid by the State Board of Education.

STUDENT ACTIVITY AND HEALTH FEES (Page 41)

All classified students in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Engineering, and the College of Agriculture pay at the opening of each quarter an inclusive fee of $11.00 for health and infirmary service, physical education, and student activities.

(The balance of this section is unchanged.)
LABORATORY AND PRACTICE TEACHING FEES (Pages 41-42)

Changes in details of these fees will be made to conform to the quarter system, but the total costs for comparable courses will not be essentially different.

APPLIED MUSIC FEES
PIANO, ORGAN, VIOLIN, AND SINGING (Page 43)

One lesson a week .................................................. $23.50 per quarter
Two lessons a week ................................................. 40.00 per quarter
Use of practice room and piano one hour a day ............. 3.50 per quarter
Use of organ one hour a day .................................... 16.50 per quarter
Class lesson in diction for singers, one hour a week ...... 10.00 per quarter

GRADUATION REQUIREMENT (Page 67)

In the Liberal Arts Curriculum of the College of Arts and Sciences, 180 quarter hours of credit will be required for graduation instead of 120 semester hours.

SPECIAL TUITION FEES (Page 73)

The extra fee for students in the Secretarial or Commercial Teaching Curriculum is $11.00 per quarter.
THE CATALOGUE
ANNOUNCEMENTS

1944-1945
1945-1946

Published by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont, four times a year; in January, February, March, and October, and entered as Second-class matter under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912
Contents

THE UNIVERSITY AND THE WAR .................................................................................. 5
CALENDAR .................................................................................................................. 6
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR ......................................................................................... 7
ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF .............................................................................. 9-36
GENERAL INFORMATION .......................................................................................... 37-59
  History ..................................................................................................................... 37
  Buildings and Grounds ........................................................................................... 37-38
  Dormitories ............................................................................................................ 38-39
  Expenses and Fees .................................................................................................. 40-43
  Student Aid ............................................................................................................. 43-45
  Honors ..................................................................................................................... 45-46
  Degrees ..................................................................................................................... 46-47
  Graduate Study ....................................................................................................... 47-51
  University Extension .............................................................................................. 51-52
  The Summer Session ............................................................................................... 52
  Educational Conferences ......................................................................................... 53
  Health, Physical Education, Athletics ...................................................................... 53-54
  Religious Life ........................................................................................................... 54
  Organizations .......................................................................................................... 54-56
  Miscellaneous Activities ........................................................................................ 57-58
  Publications ............................................................................................................. 58
  Scholastic Reports ................................................................................................... 58
  Grading System ........................................................................................................ 58-59
  Academic Discipline ............................................................................................... 59
  Use of English .......................................................................................................... 59
ADMISSION .................................................................................................................. 60-64
  The Academic Colleges ........................................................................................... 60-62
  Special and Unclassified Students ......................................................................... 62-63
  Preliminary Registration Program ......................................................................... 63
  Admission to Advanced Standing ......................................................................... 63
  Enrollment ................................................................................................................. 64
CURRICULA AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION ..................................................... 65-158
THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES .............................................................. 67-123
  Objective .................................................................................................................. 67
  Liberal Arts Curriculum ........................................................................................... 67-68
  Pre-Professional Preparation (Medical Sciences, Law, Theology) ....................... 68-70
  Nursing Curriculum ................................................................................................ 70-72
  Medical Technology Curriculum ............................................................................ 72-73
  Economics Curricula ............................................................................................... 73-74
  Chemistry Curriculum ............................................................................................ 75
  Education Curricula (Secondary Education, Elementary Education, Music Education, Industrial Education) .......................................................... 76-83
  Courses of Instruction ............................................................................................ 83-123
THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING ......................................................................... 123-134
  The Engineering Curricula ..................................................................................... 123-125
  Courses of Instruction ............................................................................................ 125-134
Contents

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE .............................................................................. 135-149
The Curriculum in Agriculture ........................................................................ 135-136
The Curriculum in Home Economics .............................................................. 136-138
Course of Instruction ...................................................................................... 139-149

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE ............................................................................. 149-153
Requirements for Admission ......................................................................... 149-150
Outline of the Four-Year Curriculum ............................................................ 151-153
Clinical Facilities .......................................................................................... 153
Bulletin of the College of Medicine ............................................................... 153

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION .................................................... 154-156
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS .............................. 156-158

THE REGISTER ..................................................................................................... 159-196
Graduate Students .......................................................................................... 159-161
Undergraduate Students .............................................................................. 161-175
Summer Session Students, 1944 ................................................................. 175-179
Students in Residence 1944-45 .................................................................... 180-183
Degrees Awarded, Honors and Prizes, 1943-1944 ..................................... 183-192
The Alumni Council ...................................................................................... 193-196

APPENDIX—Scholarships, Loan Funds, Prizes ............................................ 197-209

GENERAL INDEX ................................................................................................ 210-212
The University and the War

Veterans' Education

The University is trying to meet as fully as possible the particular needs of men and women who on returning from the armed services desire to take up further study or professional training at the collegiate level. The office of Director of Veterans' Education has been established to deal with the problems of admission, credits, courses, and relations with the Veterans Administration, as well as to assist with guidance and advice.

A pamphlet is available which gives details concerning the program. Requests for this or for any further information should be addressed to the Director of Veterans' Education, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

The Accelerated Program

For the students who, in the present emergency, wish to complete their college education in the shortest time possible, the University offers an accelerated program so arranged that students may finish the four academic years in three calendar years in most curricula. The College of Medicine is operating entirely on such a program, accepting new students at intervals of nine months (October 1944, July 1945, and April 1946). The combination pre-medical and medical course may be completed in about five calendar years.

The Reserve Officers Training Corps

All male students in the undergraduate colleges must complete before graduation two years of basic training in Military Science.

The advanced courses in Military Science for Juniors and Seniors and the course in Medico-Military Science for medical students are suspended for the duration of the war.

For details about these courses see the Department of Military Science and Tactics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January 1945</th>
<th>February 1945</th>
<th>March 1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
<td>25 26 27 28</td>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1945</td>
<td>May 1945</td>
<td>June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>6 7 8 9 10 11 12</td>
<td>6 7 8 9 10 11 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
<td>13 14 15 16 17 18 19</td>
<td>13 14 15 16 17 18 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30</td>
<td>27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>27 28 29 30 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1945</td>
<td>August 1945</td>
<td>September 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
<td>12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td>
<td>12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
<td>26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1945</td>
<td>November 1945</td>
<td>December 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30</td>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946 Calendar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

SPRING TERM, 1945
Monday, February 5 Enrollment.
Tuesday, February 6 Classes begin.
Monday, February 19 Last day for change of studies.
Saturday, February 24 Kake Walk, University holiday.
Tuesday noon, March 27, to
   Wednesday, April 4 Spring recess.
Friday, May 25 through Thursday
   May 31 Final examinations.
Wednesday, May 30 Memorial Day, University holiday.
Monday, June 4 Commencement.

SUMMER TERM, 1945
Monday, June 18 Enrollment.
Tuesday, June 19 Classes begin.
Monday, July 2 Last day of change of studies.
Wednesday, July 4 University holiday.
Wednesday, September 5 through
   Friday, September 7 Final examinations.

SUMMER SESSION, 1945; July 9 through August 17.

FALL TERM, 1945-46
Monday, September 24 Freshman Preliminary Day.
Tuesday, September 25 Freshman Enrollment.
Wednesday, September 26 Enrollment.
Thursday, September 27 Classes begin.
Wednesday, October 10 Last day for change of classes.
Thursday, November 22 through
   Sunday, November 25 Thanksgiving recess.
Thursday, December 20 through
   Wednesday, January 2 Christmas recess.
Monday, January 28 through
   Friday, February 1 Final examinations.

SPRING TERM, 1946
Saturday, February 2 Enrollment.
Monday, February 4 Classes begin.
Monday, February 18 Last day for change of studies.
Saturday, February 23 Kake Walk, University holiday.
Sunday, March 31, through Sunday
   April 7 Spring recess.
Friday, May 24 through Wednesday
   May 29 Final examinations.
Monday, June 3 Commencement.
Administration

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.  President
His Excellency
MORTIMER ROBINSON PROCTOR, A.B.  Ex-Officio Governor

ON THE PART OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Elected

1941  LEVI PEASE SMITH, A.B.
      Burlington, Vt.
1941  MAURICE LESLIE KELLEY
      Barre, Vt.
1942  PEER PRESCOTT JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.
      15 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.
1941  HORACE HENRY POWERS, Ph.B.
      St. Albans, Vt.
1941  JOSEPH BLAINE JOHNSON, B.S.
      Springfield, Vt.
1943  HERBERT ROBBE PIERCE, B.S.
      Montpelier, Vt.
1944  LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
      Burlington, Vt.
1944  HENRY TRUMAN WAY, Ph.B.
      Burlington, Vt.
1944  JOHN STRATTON WRIGHT, A.B.
      University Club, New York City
ON THE PART OF THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

1941 ASA SCHOONMACKER BLOOMER, Ph.B.
    West Rutland, Vt.
1941 SMITH SEELEY REYNOLDS
    Middlebury, Vt.
1943 CARROLL LEANDER COBURN, B.S.
    East Montpelier, Vt.
1937 DONALD ARTHUR HEMENWAY, B.S.
    61 High St., Goffstown, N. H.
1941 WALLACE MACFIE FAY
    Proctor, Vt.
1941 CLEON ARTHUR PERKINS, B.S.
    Rutland, Vt.
1929 THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY, A.B.
    Morrisville, Vt.
1939 WILLIAM CHESTER WALKER, Ph.B.
    Cabot, Vt.
1941 JAMES EDWARD MANAHAN
    St. Albans, Vt.

Secretary of the Board—HERBERT R. PIERCE

Committees of the Board

Executive

JOHN S. MILLIS
ASA S. BLOOMER
MAURICE L. KELLEY
HORACE H. POWERS

HERBERT R. PIERCE
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS
WILLIAM C. WALKER

Investment

CLEON A. PERKINS
WALLACE M. FAY

LEVI P. SMITH
THE PRESIDENT

Auditors

DONALD A. HEMENWAY
HENRY T. WAY

JOHN S. WRIGHT

Buildings and Grounds

JAMES E. MANAHAN
DR. LYMAN ALLEN

JOSEPH B. JOHNSON
THE PRESIDENT

* Replaced by Norton Barber, A.B., Bennington, Vt., for the term 1945-51.
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

Deans and Professors

(Arranged in order of seniority in the several academic grades)

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D. 204 S. Willard St.
President of the University

ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D. 415 S. Willard St.
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E. 178 Summit St.
Dean of the College of Engineering; Flint Professor of Structural Engineering

CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D. 151 Robinson Pkwy.
Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Medicine

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M. 188 Loomis St.
Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, Sc.D. 59 No. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Agronomy

BERTHA MAY TERRILL, A.M., Sc.D. 343 S. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Home Economics

FRED KINNEY JACKSON, M.D. 466 S. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Physiology

DAVID MARVIN, M.D. Essex Junction
Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology

EVAN THOMAS, B.S., D. Ed. 40 Robinson Pkwy.
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Mechanics

CHARLES FLAGG WHITNEY, M.D. 19 Kingsland Terr.
Professor Emeritus of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES FRANCIS DALTON, M.D.</td>
<td>439 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Public Health</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES KIMBALL JOHNSON</td>
<td>487 So. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics</td>
<td>230 Loomis St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES PERKINS MOAT, B.S.</td>
<td>111 N. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor Emeritus of Public Health</td>
<td>179 N. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D.</td>
<td>146 Williams St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Horticulture</td>
<td>453 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Middlebury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Plant Pathology</td>
<td>475 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of the English Language and Literature</td>
<td>278 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, S.B., A.M.</td>
<td>28 Overlake Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Geology and Mineralogy</td>
<td>146 Summit St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D.</td>
<td>119 N. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Botany</td>
<td>205 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN, M.D.</td>
<td>55 Robinson Pkwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Anatomy</td>
<td>28 Kingsland Ter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE GORHAM GROAT, Ph.D.</td>
<td>122 Summit St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Economics</td>
<td>457 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR DEXTER BUTTERFIELD, D.Eng.</td>
<td>448 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Geodesy</td>
<td>380 Maple St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.</td>
<td>110 Summit St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE MILLAR SABIN, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR BECKWITH MYRICK, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA RUSSELL GIFFORD, A.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWARD BOWMAN ELENBERGER, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRED DONALD CARPENTER, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of the German Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERNEST HIRAM BUTTLES, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWARD GORDON BENNETT, A.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESTER MARSH PRINDLE, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES ATKINS BULLARD, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Staff

PAUL DEMUND EVANS, Ph.D.  RFD 1, Shelburne Rd.
Professor of History

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.  Appletree Point
Professor of Agronomy

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.  176 Loomis St.
Professor of Civil Engineering

RALPH MAYNARD HOLMES, Ph.D.  14 Handy Ct.
Professor of Physics

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.  42 Henderson Ter.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

*ARTHUR BRADLEY SOULE, JR., M.D.  144 Ledge Rd.
Assistant Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Radiology

HOVEY JORDAN, M.S., A.M.  449 S. Prospect St
Professor of Histology and Embryology

EMMUS GEORGE TWITCHELL, M.D.  88 S. Willard St.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, and Rhinology

HERBERT ASHLEY DURFEE, M.D.  347 S. Union St.
Professor of Obstetrics

JOHN TRUMBULL METCALF, Ph. D.  35 Kingsland Ter.
Professor of Psychology

HAROLD BARNARD PIERCE, Ph.D.  360 College St.
Professor of Physiological Chemistry

DANIEL BERNARD CARROLL, Ph.D.  460 S. Prospect St.
Professor of Political Science

ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D.  St. George
Professor of Dairy Manufactures

(Burlington, R. F. D. 2)

†HOWARD ANDERSON PRENTICE, Ed.D.  140 E. 54th St.
Professor of Physical Education for Men

New York, N. Y.

EUGENE FREDERICK TRAUB, M.D.  146 Chestnut St.
Visiting Professor of Dermatology

Springfield, Mass.

ADOLPHUS DUNCAN ROOD, M.D.  371 Pearl St.
Visiting Professor of Bronchoscopy

52 N. Prospect St.

FLORANCE BEESON KING, Ph.D.  173 DeForest Rd.
Professor of Home Economics

120 Ledge Rd.

WELLINGTON ESTEY AIKEN, A.M.  Waterman Building
Professor of English

Professor of Medico-Military Science

†CHARLES ERNEST BRAUN, Ph.D.
Pomeroy Professor of Chemistry

ALBERT GEORGE MACKAY, M.D.
Professor of Surgery

CHARLES EUGENE FOGG, M.D.
Lieut. Col., U. S. Army

* Resigned, December 16, 1944.
† Absent on leave: Military Service.
DAVID MARSH BOSWORTH, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
742 Park Ave.
New York City

WENDELL EVERETT JAMES, M.D.
Professor of Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology
8 Bilodeau Ct.

*LOUIS SANFORD GOODMAN, M.D.
Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology

THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR CAMERON, Ph.D., D.Sc.
Visiting Professor of Tropical Medicine
McDonald College
Quebec, P. Q.

RICHARD HOLLIS OVERHOLT, M.D.
Consultant in Thoracic Surgery
1101 Beacon St.
Boston, Mass.

RUPERT ADDISON CHITTICK, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Psychiatry
Vermont State Hosp.
Waterbury

GEORGE HENRY HAND, Ph.D.
Converse Professor of Economics
49 Mansfield Ave.

FRANCIS SYLVESTER QUINLAN, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry, St. Michaels' College and Trinity College (Instructing 1944-45)
173 Loomis St.

Associate Professors

ROY ORVILLE BUCHANAN, B.S.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
23 Hillcrest Rd.

JOHN BELLOWS DE FOREST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages
327 S. Prospect St.

GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Philosophy
350 S. Prospect St.

JULIAN IRA LINDSAY, A.M.
Associate Professor of English
292 S. Prospect St.

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures
206 Summit St.

LELAND LAWRENCE BRIGGS, M.B.A.
Associate Professor of Economics
13 Bay View St.

ELEANOR STENSON CUMMINGS, A.B.
Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women
153 S. Prospect St.

ELEAZER JOHNSON DOLE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany
433 S. Prospect St.

†PAUL KENDRICK FRENCH, M.D.
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine
197 Howard St.

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Zoology
160 Shelburne St.

PERCY AUSTIN FRALEIGH, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Mathematics

* Resigned, December 1, 1944.
† Military leave.
The Staff

FLORENCE MAY WOODARD, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics
475 Main St.

*WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Forestry and Botany
38 Overlake Pk.

ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany
126 N. Willard St.

JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry
45 University Ter.

CATHERINE FRANCES NULTY, Ed.M.
Associate Professor of Economics (Secretarial)
9 S. Union St.

HERBERT EVERETT PUTNAM, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History
187 Loomis St.

ELLSWORTH LYMAN AMIDON, M.D.
Associate Professor of Medicine
144 DeForest Rd.

†MAURICE NORBERT BELLEROSE, M.D.
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

NELSON LEE WALBRIDGE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Physics
1334 North Ave.

WILLIAM HOWARD MARTIN, M.S.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Education
21 N. Williams St.

ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
58 Ledge Rd.

NATHANIEL NEWTON ALLEN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry
Spear St.

ROY EDWARD CORLEY, M.D.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics
S. Burlington

CHESTER ALBERT NEWHALL, M.D.
Thayer Associate Professor of Anatomy
217 S. Union St.

ANDREW EDGERTON NUQUIST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science
72 Colchester Ave.

WILLARD BISSELL POPE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of English
32 Cliff St.

WALTER ALVA STULTZ, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Anatomy
100 Overlake Pk.

FERDINAND JACOB MORRIS SICHEL, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Physiology
16 Prospect Hill

FAYE CRABBE, A.M.
Associate Professor of Nursing
35 Henderson Ter.

JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany
61 N. Prospect St.

†JOHN ALLEN HITCHCOCK, M.S.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics
Spear St.

$ Deceased November 8, 1944.

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
† Military leave.
‡ Deceased November 8, 1944.
Assistant Professors

†HAROLD IRVING WILLIAMS, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

AMOS BUSH WILLMARTH, A.M., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

HOWARD GUY MILLINGTON, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

ROBERT LELAND MAYNARD, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

FLORENCE EMILY BAILEY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

SARA MOULTHROP HOLBROOK, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

JAMES EUGENE POOLEY, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages and History

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LADD, A.M.
Assistant Professor of German

†GENO BLAISE LUCARINI, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

EDWARD JAMES ROGERS, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

†LLOYD ABRAM WOODWARD, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English

*WALFORD TUPPER REES, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery

BENJAMIN DYER ADAMS, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery

RAYMOND AVERY HALL, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

GEORGE HUBERT NICHOLSON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

ROLAND FREEMAN DOANE, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

BENJAMIN BOOTH WAINWRIGHT, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

* Military leave.
† Absent on leave.
LYMAN SMITH ROWELL, M.S.  
Assistant Professor of Zoology  
38 Cliff St.

MYRON ELLIS WITHAM, C.E.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
41 S. Prospect St.

*LAURENCE FORREST SHOREY, M.S.  
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

*CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

*MILTON HARRIS ALDRICH, M.S.E.  
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

†PHILIPS DEAN CARLETON, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of English  
114 Ferguson Ave.

ARCHIBALD THOMPSON POST, Ed.M.  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men

KARL CORNELIUS McMAHON, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

381 S. Union St.

EDWARD DOUGLAS McSweeney, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Gynecology

28 S. Willard St.

†REX MADISON COLLIER, Ph. D.  
Assistant Professor of Psychology

RANDOLPH SHEPARDSON TOWNE, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

407 College St.

HIRAM EUGENE UPTON, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

266 Main St.

KEITH FRANK TRUAX, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Surgery

284 S. Union St.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S.  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men

17 Overlake Pk.

CLIFFORD SHATTUCK LEONARD, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

31 Cliff St.

FRED WILLIAMS DUNIHUE, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Histology and Embryology

Essex Jct.

MRS. NELLE ALEXANDER ADAMS, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education

36 Overlake Pk.

†GEORGE CHAPMAN CROOKS, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

†PAUL DENNISON CLARK, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Pittsford

LOUIS BENSON, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine

8 S. Willard St.

ARTHUR RUSH HOGAN, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

* Absent on leave.
† Absent on leave: Military Service.
‡ Military leave.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PETER PAUL LAWLOR, M.D.</td>
<td>118 Ledge Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology and Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILHELM RAAB, M.D.</td>
<td>130 Robinson Pkwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD PERRY DISBROW, M.D.</td>
<td>109 Longfellow Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Dermatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*WINTHROP MAILLOT FLAGG, M.D.</td>
<td>Worcester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Urology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILFORD LEROY HOBBS, M.D.</td>
<td>109 Shelburne Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, M.D.</td>
<td>56 Ledge Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER LANE VIBBER, M.D.</td>
<td>27 Elm St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*JOHN ABAJIAN, JR., M.D.</td>
<td>26 University Ter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*JESSE OGLEVEE ARNOLD, II, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR GLADSTONE, M.D.</td>
<td>217 So. Union St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARET BISHOP DOUGHTY, M.S.</td>
<td>26 Summit St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT DEAN PEARL, M.A.</td>
<td>154 Summit St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELEN RENWICK LeBARON, M.S.</td>
<td>416 Pearl St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELEN ELIZABETH UNDERWOOD, M.A.</td>
<td>376 College St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUART STARNES CORBIN, M.D.</td>
<td>544 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY BURKE SULLIVAN, A.M.</td>
<td>151 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of English and Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES FREDERICK THORNE, Ph.D., M.D.</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.</td>
<td>40 Gilbert St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESTER MAHAN FELTON, M.D.</td>
<td>S. Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Urology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALFRED SMITH O'CONNOR, M.D.</td>
<td>37 Commodore Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>390 Main St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Staff

*ROBERT COLLIER NEWTON, Ph.D.*  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

WILLIAM JOSEPH SLAVIN, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

FRED HERBERT TAYLOR, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Botany

ADELAIDE RAWSON, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus. B.  
Assistant Professor of Music

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

ROBERT McCRILLIS CARTER, JR., Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

FLORENCE ESTALENE REID, M.A.  
Assistant Professor of Education and Supervisor of Student Teaching

OSCAR SYLVANDER PETERSON, JR., M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Radiology

FRED W. GALLAGHER, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology

EDGAR BENNETT BLOOM, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

OLGA BROOKS DITTIG, M.A.  
Assistant Professor of Nursing

MRS. SUSAN SPEARIE LARSON, M.S.  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

FRANK S. RYAN, B.S.  
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Instructors

ALBERT EUGENE BATCHELDER  
Instructor in Shop Practice

MRS. ELIZABETH BRADISH  
Instructor in Music

MIRIAM NATILEE MARSTON, A.M.  
Instructor in Music

CONSTANCE LORRAINE BROWN, M.S.  
Instructor in Chemistry

CARL LUCARINI, A.M.  
Instructor in Chemistry

MRS. ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.  
Instructor in Art

* Absent on leave.
BARBARA CROWE, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

ERALD FAIRBANKS FOSTER, M.D.
Instructor in Public Health

*JOHN CLIFFORD EVANS, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Men

HAROLD EDWARD MEDIVETSKY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

*LORRIN ANDREWS RIGGS, Ph.D.
Instructor in Psychology

†CLARENCE JESS SPEAS, D.D.S.
Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine

KATHERINE ELLA McSWEENEY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

†FRED SCOTT KENT, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

NATHAN RENWICK CALDWELL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Radiology

†ALBERT JAMES CRANDALL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

†HENRY MAURICE FARMER, M.D.
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

†ELLIOTT TUCKER MERRICK, A.B.
Instructor in English

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE TERRIEN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

†LOUIS GEORGE THABAULT, M.D.
Instructor in Surgery

†GEORGE CHANDLER TULLY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Urology

†JAMES PATRICK MAHONEY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JOHN FREDERICK LYNCH, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

THOMAS PATRICK CUNNINGHAM, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

†NICHOLAS SALVATORE SCARCELLO, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Urology

PAUL FREDRIC FENTON, Ph.D.
Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

HYMAN BERNARD LEVINE, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

* Absent on leave.
† Military leave.
The Staff

*CHARLES LEONARD PARK, JR., B.S.
Instructor in Agricultural Education

ROBERT BASCOM AIKEN, M.D.
Instructor in Industrial Hygiene

JOHN SEELEY ESTABROOK, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

ELIZABETH KUNDERT, M.D.
Instructor in Psychiatry

‡ROBERT ELI LONG, Ph.D.
Instructor in Political Science

MARION HUNTINGTON BROWN, M.S.
Instructor in Home Economics

ETHEL PAULINE HOFFMAN, M.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

*JEROME JOSEPH COHEN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

J. LOUIS PHILIPPE FOREST, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

MERVIN FOSSNER, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

MARSHALL COLEMAN TWITCHELL, JR., M.D.
Instructor in Ophthalmology

*CONRAD WALL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Neurology

ROBERT DOWNING COX, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JOHN HUTCHISON LOCHHEAD, Ph.D.
Instructor in Pathology

CHARLES IYES TAGGART, D.M.D.
Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine

VIOLA RUSSELL, M.D.
Instructor in Home Economics and Hygiene

JOHN FREDERICK GOWDEY, M.D.
Instructor in Pathology

HENRY LEE MILLS, D.V.M.
Instructor in Public Health

EDWARD LAWRENCE TRACY, B.S.
Instructor in Public Health

JEANNE MARGARET EULER, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

†JAMES EDWARD PHILIP TOMAN, Ph.D.
Instructor in Pharmacology and Physiology

* Military leave.
† Resigned December 1, 1944
‡ Absent on leave; Military Service.
ARTHUR DOWNING WARD, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine  
Belmont Hospital  

FRANCIS PEABODY COLBURN, Ph.B.  
Instructor in Art  
118 S. Willard St.

CHARLES F. PARKER  
1st Sgt., D.E.M.L., U. S. Army; Instructor in Military Science and Tactics  
Woodvine St.  
Mayfair Pk., S. Burlington

FRANK LAWLOR  
Staff Sergeant, D.E.M.L., U. S. Army; Instructor in Military Science and Tactics  
Huntington Apts.

ARNOLD RAYMOND DODD  
404 College St.

CLAIRE WALTER, B.S.  
Instructor in Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology  
193 S. Union St.

LOUIS WILLIAM ESPOSITO, M.D.  
Instructor in Urology  
Rutland

UBALDO EDWARD ZAMBARANO, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine  
State Sanitarium  
Wallum Lake, R. I.

MARGUERITE KINGSBURY, M.D.  
Instructor of Medicine  
Mary Fletcher Hospital

MRS. MARY WHITNEY ROWE, A.B.  
Instructor in Music  
121 S. Willard St.

LOIS BATECHLER BROWN, M.N.  
Instructor in Nursing  
79 Buell St.

MRS. SALLY BERRY MAYBURY, M.Ed.  
Instructor in Economics  
475 Main St.

KARL KENNETH GRUBAUGH, M.A.  
Instructor in Bacteriology  
388 Pearl St.

RACHEL ANDERSON, M.S.  
Instructor in Home Economics  
371 Pearl St.

ASSISTANTS IN INSTRUCTION

MARY FRANCES MADIGAN  
Assistant in Elementary Education  
120 Buell St.

MRS. ELIZABETH WARNER KIRKNESS, A.M.  
Assistant in Education  
30 Adsit Ct.

*JOHN HENRY McCREA, M.D.  
Assistant in Medicine

* Military leave.
The Staff

*WILLIAM HENRY HEININGER, M.D.  
Assistant in Medicine  
BISHOP DEGOESBRIAND HOSP.

HARRY JOSEPH ANTONIEWICZ, M.D.  
Assistant in Surgery  
98 S. Willard St.

BADONA LEAH LEVINSON, M.D.  
Assistant in Medicine  
306-A Pearl St.

MRS. BETTY HAWKINSON DOHERTY  
Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

RESEARCH FELLOWS

*BURNETT SHELDON RAWSON, M.D.  
Pathology  
20 Henderson Ter.

*GEOFFREY PAUL WIEDEMAN, M.D.  
Surgery  
118 Spruce St.

MARGUERITE ANDERSON, B.A.  
Psychology  
121 S. Willard St.

BURTON HOLM, M.D.  
Surgery

ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE PAULSEN, A.B.

LECTURER

AARON HINMAN GROUT, Ph.B.  
Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence  
360 Main St.

Supervisors of Student Teaching

LYMAN CURTIS HUNT, A.M.  
48 University Ter.  
Winooski

GEORGE ROLLIN STACKPOLE, A.M.  
471 Shelburne St.  
Winooski

MRS. JENNIE S. DONALDSON  
153 Park St.

ARTHUR PIERRE COUTURE, A.M.  
25 Nash Pl.

CATHERINE C. CARTIER  
72 Catherine St.  
Essex Junction

MARY K. McDERMOTT

MRS. MARGARET SEARS COTEY

HELEN IONE BROWN, B.S.

Rural Demonstration Teachers

MRS. ARLENE PERRY BYERS  
187 Loomis St.

SHIRLEY M. THOMAS  
81 Williams St.

* Military leave.
Vocational Education

Agricultural Education

W. HOWARD MARTIN, M.S.  
Supervisor and Teacher Trainer  
24 N. Williams St.

CHARLES L. PARK, JR., B.S.  
Assistant Supervisor and Teacher Trainer

Homemaking Education

HELEN R. LEBARON, B.S.  
Supervisor and Teacher Trainer  
416 Pearl St.

MARION H. BROWN, B.S.  
Assistant Supervisor and Teacher Trainer  
230 S. Union St.

MAURICE B. MORRILL, B.S.  
Director, Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Study in Applied Economics  
7 Bilodeau Ct.

HELEN IONE BROWN, B.S.  
Demonstration Teacher  
Essex Junction

Trade and Industrial Education

HARRY JAMES PATTERSON, B.S.  
State Teacher Trainer and Assistant State Supervisor of Trade and Industrial Education  
S. Burlington

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph. D., LL.D.  
President of the University  
204 S. Willard St.  
Waterman Building

ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D.  
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences  
415 S. Willard St.  
Waterman Building

GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E.  
Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station  
178 Summit St.  
Waterman Building

CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D.  
Dean of the College of Medicine  
151 Robinson Pkwy.  
College of Medicine Building

ARTHUR BRADLEY SOULE, JR., M.D.  
Assistant Dean of the College of Medicine

JOSEPH EDMOND CARRIGAN, A.M.  
Dean of the College of Agriculture; Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Director of the Agricultural Extension Service  
188 Loomis St.  
Morrill Hall

HARRY ROSS VARNET, Ph.D.  
Assistant Dean of the College of Agriculture; Assistant Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Assistant Director of the Agricultural Extension Service  
502 North St.  
Morrill Hall

* Military leave.
† Resigned, December 16, 1944.
MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.
Dean of Women

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer and Business Manager

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Administrative Secretary

GEORGE DONALD SMITH, M.A.
Director of University Libraries

FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Purchasing Agent and Registrar

BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D.
Director of the Summer Session

HEATH KENYON RIGGS, M.S.
Director of Admissions

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Study

HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D.
Director of Fleming Museum

ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, S.B., A.M.
Curator of Geological and Mineralogical Collections

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT
Chief Accountant

HELEN ELIZABETH UNDERWOOD, M.A.
Director of Food Services

HOWARD ANDERSON PRENTICE, Ed.D.
Director of Athletics

THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, M.D.
Director Student Health Service; Director of Dispensary

ASSISTANTS IN ADMINISTRATION

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Director of Publicity

MRS. LAURA LOUDON
Assistant in News Bureau

ANNA CAROLINE SMITH, Ph.B.
Secretary to the President

ANNIS ORRILLA BARNEY, Ph.B.
Manager of the University Store

ELEANOR RUST BAYLEY, M.A.
Assistant Dean of Women and Director of Dormitory

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S.
Associate Director of Athletics

BADONA LEAH LEVINSON, M.D.
Director Women's Health Service

ALAN GRANT KENNEDY
Assistant Accountant

GEORGE NAY CLERKIN
Assistant Accountant

MRS. MARGARET HAZEN MULLER, Ph.B.
Loan Officer

MRS. DELIA MORCOMBE KENYON
Recorder

HORACE BYRON ELDRED
Assistant Director, Fleming Museum

GLADYS FLINT, A.B.
Assistant Librarian

DOROTHY MARGARET DICKINSON, B.S.
Chief Cataloger

HELENA NORTON
Reference Librarian

*MRS. MARJORIE DOPP CHASE, B.S.
Assistant and Secretary

MARY BENNETT
Assistant in charge of Medical Library

MRS. DORIS JEAN HARVEY
Assistant in charge of Wilbur Library

GORDON HORATIO GATES, B.S.
University Farm Superintendent

JOSEPH E. LECHNYR
Leader College Band

WILLIAM M. TULLY
Head Janitor

MRS. WAIT JOHNSON
Director Allen House

MRS. ANNA P. WILLARD
Director Grassmount

MRS. PAUL M. PILCHER
Director Redstone

MRS. C. W. RICHMOND
Director Roberts House

MRS. FRED H. TOWNE
Director Robinson Hall

MRS. E. C. DRESSER
Director Sanders Hall

* Resigned as of February 1, 1945.
The Staff

MRS. ANDREW LOUDON
Director Slade Hall
Redstone Campus

MISS MARY C. SMITH
Director Delta Psi House
61 Summit St.

MRS. MABELLE BLAKE
Director Phi Sigma Delta House
360 Pearl St.

MRS. CONSTANCE COLE
Director Sigma Phi House
420 College St.

MRS. SAMUEL FOSTER
Director Kappa Sigma House
368 Main St.

MRS. CARRIE POWER
Director Sigma Nu House
21 Williams St.

MRS. R. G. GOSS
Director Warner House
96 Colchester Ave.

MRS. C. C. MOODY
Director Claggett House
301 S. Willard St.

Officers and Assistants in Administration, Retired

MARY RUSSELL BATES, Ph.B.
Associate Librarian
41 N. Willard St.

MARY OLIVE BOYNTON, Ph.B
Librarian, Medical Library
31 S. Prospect St.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, Sc.D.
Dean, College of Agriculture
59 N. Prospect St.

ELWIN LEROY INGALLS, A.B.
State 4-H Club Leader
144 S. Willard St.

HELEN BARNES SHATTUCK, A.B.
Librarian, Billings Library
308 Pearl St.

The Senate Committees, 1944 - 1945

ADMISSIONS—J. T. Metcalf, Chairman, R. O. Buchanan, Dr. E. H. Buttles, W. H. Martin, the Deans, and H. K. Riggs.


PUBLICATIONS—L. W. Dean, Chairman, E. L. Amidon, G. V. Kidder, P. R. Miller, and H. K. Riggs.
28

University of Vermont

PUBLIC RELATIONS—H. Jordan, Chairman, J. E. Carrigan, D. B. Carroll, R. G. Chapman, L. W. Dean, G. V. Kidder, and Director of Admissions.

RELIGIOUS LIFE—G. Dykhuizen, Chairman, Constance Brown, J. B. DeForest, A. Gladstone, R. A. Hall, Catherine F. Nulty.


STUDENT AID—The President, Chairman, Florence E. Bailey, G. V. Kidder, the Deans, the Director of Admissions, and the Treasurer.

STUDENT CONFERENCE—D. B. Carroll, Chairman, W. E. Aiken, Eleanor S. Cummings, R. F. Doane, Helen R. LeBaron, Mary Jean Simpson.

STUDENT HEALTH—T. H. Harwood, Chairman, Florance B. King, and A. T. Post.


AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President
204 S. Willard St.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.
Director
188 Loomis St.

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Assistant Director
502 North St.

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer
100 DeForest Rd.

Agricultural Economics

*JOHN ALLEN HITCHCOCK, M.S.
Agricultural Economist
15 Weston St.

SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Agricultural Economist
40 Gilbert St.
South Burlington

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, Ph.D.
Assistant Agricultural Economist
240 Loomis St.

ROBERT McCRLLIS CARTER, JR., Ph.D.
Rural Sociologist
334 College St.

* Deceased, November 8, 1944.
Agronomy

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.  
ALVIN REES MIDGLEY, Ph.D.  
Agronomists  
DAVID EDWARD DUNKLEE, M.S.  
LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S.  
KENNETH EVERSON VARNEY, M.S.  
RICHARD DAVIS HALLIGAN, M.S.  
Assistant Agronomists

Animal and Dairy Husbandry

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.  
Animal and Dairy Husbandman  
OSMAN MYRON CAMBURN, M.S.  
ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D.  
JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.  
NATHANIEL NEWTON ALLEN, Ph.D.  
Associate Animal and Dairy Husbandmen  
JAMES MARSHALL FRAYER, M.S  
Associate Dairy Bacteriologist  
NEIL KENNETH WILLIAMS, Ph.D.  
Assistant Animal and Dairy Husbandman

Botany

JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D.  
Botanist  
ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.  
*WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D.  
FRED HERBERT TAYLOR, Ph.D.  
CHARLES CONRAD LARSON, M.S.  
Assistant Botanists

Chemistry

MURRAY WILBUR FOOTE, B.S.  
Assistant Chemist

Home Economics

MARIANNE MUSE, M.S.  
Home Economist

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
Horticulture

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D.
Horticulturists

Plant Pathology

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D.
Plant Pathologist

PUBLICATIONS

HARRY PERRY MILEHAM, M.A.
Editor

Regulatory Service

LEWELL SETH WALKER, B.S.
EUGENE FIELD BOYCE, B.S.
Chemists

MRS. ANNA SHEPARD LUTMAN, Ph.B.
Seed Analyst

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President

GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E.
Director

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer

MARION E. WILLIS
Secretary

Civil Engineering

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.

Electrical Engineering

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.
The Staff

Mechanical Engineering
ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.
58 Ledge Rd.

EXTENSION SERVICE STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President
204 S. Willard St.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.
Director
188 Loomis St.

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Assistant Director
502 North St.

HARRIS WELLS SOULE, B.S.
State Agricultural Agent Leader
308 Main St.

ROBERT POWERS DAVISON, B.S.
State 4-H Club Agent Leader
Essex Junction

MARY PAULINE ROWE, B.S.
Assistant State 4-H Club Agent Leader
121 S. Willard St.

MARJORIE ELLINWOOD LUCE, B.S.
State Home Demonstration Agent Leader
230 S. Union St.

HARRY PERRY MILEHAM, M.A.
Editor
Essex Junction

* LEROY JAMES DOPP, Jr.
Administrative Clerk
270 Main St.

MRS. GEORGIA B. TEABY
Administrative Clerk

Specialists

ROY STANLEY BECK, Ph.D.
Agricultural Economist
5 Handy Ct.

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, Ph.D.
240 Loomis St.

ROBERT McCRILLIS CARTER, JR., Ph.D.
Assistant Agricultural Economists
334 College St.

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.
Agronomist
Appletree Point

LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S.
Colchester
Assistant Agronomist

EDNA ELLA SOMMERFELD, M.A.
Clothing Specialist
342 Pearl St.

*Military leave.
EDWARD HILDRETH LOVELAND, A.M.  
Dairyman  
Spear St., S. Burlington  
Stowe

NATHANIEL NEWTON ALLEN, Ph.D.  
JAMES MARSHALL FRAYER, M.S.  
WILLIAM PATRICK LEAMY, B.S.  
Assistant Dairymen  
281 S. Winooski Ave.  
27 School St.

MRS. CHARLOTTE PIERPONT BROOKS, B.S.  
Home Management Specialist  
20 N. Williams St.

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.  
Horticulturist  
120 Robinson Pkwy.

LOUISE MAY STOLLBERG, A.M.  
Nutritionist  
216 S. Willard St.

DONALD CEDRIC HENDERSON, M.S.  
Poultryman  
55 University Ter.

County Agricultural Agents

ROBERT OSBORNE RANDALL, B.S.  
Addison County  
Middlebury

JAMES ALBERT McKEE, B.S.  
Bennington County  
Bennington

THOMAS HILLIARD BLOW, B.S.A.  
Caledonia County  
St. Johnsbury

KENNETH EARL BOYDEN, B.S.  
Chittenden County  
R.F.D. 1  
Burlington

EARLE DRAKE CLARK, B.S.  
Essex County  
Guildhall

RALPH CALDWELL McWILLIAMS, B.S.  
Franklin County  
St. Albans

LUCIEN DEMERS PAQUETTE, B.S.  
Grand Isle County  
North Hero

FRANK DYER JONES, B.S.  
Lamoille County  
Morrisville

RAYMOND RICHARD ROGERS, B.S.  
Orange County  
Chelsea

ROGER DAVIS WHITCOMB, B.S.  
Orleans County  
Newport

ROY ALLEN BURROUGHS, B.S.  
Rutland County  
Rutland

CARROLL FREDERICK STRONG (Acting)  
Washington County  
Montpelier

EDMUND MORTON ROOT, B.S.  
Windham County  
Brattleboro
*EDWARD JAY CROOK, B.S.
†GEORGE MILES NELSON, B.S.
  Windsor County

**Home Demonstration Agents**

MRS. LEONA WARREN THOMPSON, B.S.
  Addison County

MRS. MARION STONE HARRIS, B.S.
  Bennington County

ELIZABETH RECORDS HENDRICK, B.S.
  Caledonia County

JENNIE MAY SWETT, B.S.
  Chittenden County

RHODA ALETHA HYDE, A.M.
  Franklin County

MRS. ELIZABETH EMMONS ROBINS, B.S.
  Lamoille County

VIRGINIA BRICE, B.S.
  Orange County

MRS. BARBARA FLETCHER TWOMBLY, B.S.
  Orleans County

BERTHA MARY LEE, Ph.B.
  Rutland County

FLORA ELIZABETH PERLEY, B.S.
  Washington County

FRANCES EMMA CLARK, B.S.
  Windham County

MRS. JENNIE ARMSTRONG HALL, B.S.
  Windsor County

**County Club Agents**

LOUISE ESTELLA MULLEN, B.S.
  Addison County

MARION HARDY, A.B.
  Bennington County

DOROTHY ELLEN PECK, B.S.
  Caledonia County

†MRS. HELEN BERNABY LAWRENCE, B.S.
  Chittenden County

LILLIAN ANDREWS, B.S.
  Franklin County

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
† On temporary basis.
LUCY WARREN BAGLEY, B.S.  
Lamoille County  
Morrisville

CLARADELLA SNOW, B.S.  
Orange County  
Chelsea

HUGH JOHN PHILLIPS RIPPER, B.S.  
Orleans County  
Newport

EDWIN EMIL BERGSTROM  
Rutland County  
Rutland

EVELYN GREENE YOUNG, A.B.  
Washington County  
Montpelier

BRUCE ROBERT BUCHANAN, B.S.  
Windham County  
Brattleboro

MRS. ISABELLE PAIGE BARDEN  
Windsor County  
Woodstock

The Summer Session, 1944

Administration

JOHN S. MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.  
President

RALPH E. NOBLE, A.M., Pd.D.  
State Commissioner of Education

BENNETT C. DOUGLASS, Ph.D.  
Director of the Summer Session

MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.  
Dean of Women

FORREST W. KEHOE, B.S.  
Registrar of the University

HEATH K. RIGGS, M.S.  
Director of Admissions

HELEN B. SHATTUCK, A.B.  
Librarian

GLADYS FLINT, A.B.  
Assistant Librarian

HELEN E. UNDERWOOD, M.A.  
Director of Food Services

A. JOYCE WOODRUFF, B.S.  
Secretary

The Faculty

NELLE A. ADAMS, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education

WELLINGTON E. AIKEN, A.M.  
Professor of English

NORMA JEAN BARITEAU, M.E.  
Instructor in Nursing Education, N. Y. Medical College, N. Y.

HOWARD G. BENNETT, A.M.  
Professor of Music

JAMES A. BULLARD, Ph.D.  
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics

ELIZABETH BURGESS, A.M.  
Professor of Nursing Education, Columbia University, New York City

ARTHUR D. BUTTERFIELD, DR. ENG.  
Professor of Mathematics and Geodesy

DANIEL B. CARROLL, Ph.D.  
Professor of Political Science

FRANCIS COLBURN, Ph.B.  
Artist in Residence
FAYE CRABBE, A.M.  
Associate Professor of Nursing

ROLAND F. DOANE, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

JOHN W. DODD, Ph.D.  
Superintendent of Schools, Freeport, N. Y.

ELEAZER J. DOLE, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Botany

GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Philosophy

PAUL D. EVANS, Ph.D.  
Professor of History

FLORENCE M. FISHER  
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 1 and 2

WALLACE E. GREENE, A.M.  
Demonstration Teacher, High School

SARA M. HOLBROOK, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education

JOHN C. HUDEN, Ph.D.  
State Supervisor in Charge of High Schools

ARLINE JOHNSON, M.S.,  
Instructor in Home Economics, State Teachers College, Buffalo, N. Y.

GEORGE V. KIDDER, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures and Director of Recreation

JOHN L. LAMBERT, A.B.  
Demonstration Teacher, High School

JULIAN I. LINDSAY, A.M.  
Associate Professor of English

MIRIAM N. MARSTON, A.M.  
Instructor in Music (Piano and Organ)

ELIZABETH MELBY, A.M.  
Educational Director, Yale University School of Nursing

JOHN T. METCALF, Ph.D.  
Professor of Psychology

HOWARD G. MILLINGTON, C.E.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.  
Instructor in Art

PAUL A. MOODY, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of Graduate Study

ELIZABETH W. MORRILL, A.M.  
Director, Peter Pan Nursery School

MAURICE MORRILL, B.S.  
Director of Research in Applied Economics

HELENE NICHOLS, A.M.  
Special Teacher and Consultant in Elementary Science, Manhaset, N. Y.

CATHERINE F. NULTY, Ed.M.  
Associate Professor of Economics (Secretarial)

ANDREW E. NUQUIST, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Political Science

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, MUS.B.  
Instructor in Music

VERNA E. PARKER, A.M.  
Instructor in Education

HERBERT D. PEARL, A.M.  
Principal, Burlington High School and Assistant Professor of Education

REBEKAH J. PETTIS, B.S.  
Demonstration Teacher, High School

HERBERT E. PUTNAM, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of History

CLARA QUEREAU, A.M.  
Secretary Accrediting Committee, National League of Nursing Education

MARGARET E. RIEGEL, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education, Pennsylvania State College

ROBERT SCHATTEN, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

MARY B. SULLIVAN, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education
ELEANOR SUTCLIFFE
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 3 and 4, Springfield, Mass.

DOROTHY THORNTON, B.S.
Instructor in Physics

RANDOLPH S. TOWNE, A.M.
Assistant Professor of French and Spanish

HELEN E. UNDERWOOD, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

BENJAMIN B. WAINWRIGHT, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

MAYNARD E. WALTZ, A.M.
Coordinator of Applied Economics Program, State Teachers College, Keene, N. H.

MARIE R. WHEELOCK, A.M.
Supervisor of Intermediate Grades, State Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass.

MYRON E. WITHAM, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

HELEN WOOD, A.M.
Director, Simmons College School of Nursing

FLORENCE M. WOODWARD, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics
General Information

HISTORY

The University owes its foundation to Ira Allen, who gave four thousand pounds to help establish a university in Burlington. He had aided more than any other one man in forming the State and in preserving its integrity through the troubled years preceding its admission to the Union. In 1791 the first General Assembly of the new State granted the charter for the University. Instruction was begun by the first president, Daniel C. Sanders, in 1800 and four years later the first class was graduated. In 1872 women were first admitted.

The Hon. Justin S. Morrill, Representative and later Senator from Vermont, sponsored the Morrill Land Grant Act of 1862, which provided for colleges to teach Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Under this act the Legislature chartered the Vermont Agricultural College in 1864, then the two corporations were joined by mutual agreement in a new corporation, the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Four-year courses in Agriculture and in Home Economics were offered in the College of Agriculture, and later the Experiment Station and Extension Service were established by the Legislature. Courses in Civil Engineering were first given in 1829, then four-year curricula in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering followed.

The study of Medicine began with the appointment in 1804 of a lecturer in Chirurgery and Anatomy, and a full course of Medical Lectures was offered in 1822 by the cooperation of an association of doctors and the University. From this developed the Medical College, which was finally taken completely into the University in 1908. Since 1920 women have been admitted to this college.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The grounds of the University at present include the main campus of about seventy-five acres, on which most of the academic and administrative buildings are located around the large “College Green,” the women’s residential campus to the south of about one hundred acres, Centennial Athletic Field of eleven acres, the University Farm for experimental and research projects, containing three hundred acres, and a Research Forest of more than three hundred acres in Jericho.
The buildings owned and occupied by the University for various purposes are valued at a total of over three and a half million dollars. They include the following:

Ira Allen Chapel, named for the founder and given by James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt.,
Billings Library, gift of Frederick Billings of Woodstock,
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, given by James B. Wilbur, Miss Katherine Wolcott, niece of Mr. Fleming, and six other friends of the University,
Morrill Hall, erected by the State in honor of Justin S. Morrill,
Slade Hall, the gift of Mrs. William Gerry Slade,
Mabel Louise Southwick Memorial, women's activity building, given in honor of Miss Southwick, and
Waterman Memorial, built from the large estate given the University by the Hon. Charles W. Waterman of Denver, Col.,
Williams Science Hall, the gift of Dr. Edward H. Williams of Philadelphia,
Art Center, formerly the Park Gallery of Art and more recently the Engineering Annex, offering facilities for expanded activity in Art,
Engineering Building,
Gymnasium,
Medical College,
Old College Building,
Music House,
Eight dormitories, for men and women.

THE SEISMOGRAPH STATION

The Seismograph Station, operated in connection with the Department of Geology, is located in an underground vault connected with the Fleming Museum. The equipment consists of two Milne-Shaw seismographs. The observations of the Station are sent regularly to the Seismology Branch of the Coast and Geodetic Survey at Washington.

DORMITORY FOR MEN

CONVERSE HALL (Erected 1895)

Converse Hall Dormitory is built on the crest of an elevation east of the College Row. The three sections of the building enclose three sides of a court which opens to the west.

The hall was the gift of the late John Heman Converse and is constructed in the Collegiate-Gothic style, of blue Rutland marble. The three sections contain suites for the accommodation of about eighty men.
WOMEN'S DORMITORIES AND DINING HALLS

All women students enrolled in undergraduate courses are required to procure rooms approved by the University. Applications should be made early to the Dean of Women. Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. An initial payment of five dollars is required to make an advance reservation. This is applied later on the room rental. Dormitory rooms are not supplied with bed linen (except mattress pads) or blankets, rugs, window curtains or easy chairs. College houses open on the Monday preceding enrollment and students should not plan to come to the dormitories before that time.

Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. The prices are uniform in all dormitories. Double rooms are $135 per year per occupant, single rooms $175. Students living in college owned dormitories board at the Waterman Dining Hall or Robinson Hall. The price for board is $137.50 per semester, payable in October and February.

There are four Cooperative Houses, owned by the University, where for a selected group expense for board can be reduced by carefully planned, low-cost meals, prepared and served under the supervision of the House Director. Students are selected on the basis of character, scholarship, and relative need.

Those who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories will be assigned rooms in approved private houses, which are supervised by the University.

No final choice of rooms may be made without the approval of the Dean of Women. Enrollment is not permitted until this approval has been given.

THE INFIRMARY

An infirmary with limited facilities, but with a practical nurse in attendance, is maintained in one of the residence halls, to care for light cases of illness. No charge is made for girls living in college dormitories. For those living outside a nominal fee of seventy-five cents a day is charged for room, board, and attendance. Any case of serious illness must be sent to one of the two modern, well-equipped hospitals which adjoin the campus.
EXPENSES AND FEES

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES IN ACADEMIC COLLEGES PER ACADEMIC TERM (16 WEEKS).

- Registration Fee (new students only) $5.00
- Tuition (for exception, see below) 175.00
- Student Activity Fee 10.00
- Textbooks and supplies $12.00 to 20.00
- Laboratory Fees None to 15.00
- Room rent in Dormitories 67.50 to 87.50
- Board in Dining Halls about 140.00

Average total about $435.00

REGISTRATION FEE

This fee of five dollars is required of all new regular session applicants, upon acceptance for admission and, in the case of women, approval of rooming arrangements. Advance payments will be refunded to applicants who are not accepted. No refunds will be made to those who are accepted but do not enroll.

TUITION FEES

A tuition fee of $175 is due and payable at the opening of each semester in the College of Agriculture and the College of Engineering, and in all curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences except the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curricula. These two curricula require special courses, not open to others, and the semester charge of $17.50 for this specialized training makes the total tuition $192.50 each semester.

For partial enrollment the charge is $16.00 per semester hour, unless the total exceeds the normal tuition of $175 per semester. The same fee is charged students carrying for credit courses in excess of the normal program in the several curricula, as outlined in the Catalogue. The Deans may grant students permission to audit courses in addition to a normal enrollment without additional fee. Such students are expected to do all the work of the course. They receive grades which are entered on their records, but no formal credit is allowed.

Students who by reason of conditions over which they have no control require more than four years to complete the requirements for a degree shall be charged no more than the full tuition for four years.

THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. For information concerning the tuition fees of students in Elementary Education, see page 80.
THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. The tuition fee is $200 each semester for Vermont students and $275 for non-residents. Students allowed to repeat any year are charged full tuition for the repeated year. There are fifty State Scholarships of $100 a year each, reducing the tuition to $300 a school year for about half the enrolled Vermont students.

SUMMER SESSION TUITION. There is an enrollment fee of $2.50 and a tuition charge of $10.00 per semester hour. For certain courses the tuition of Vermont teachers is paid by the State Board of Education.

EXTENSIONS AND REFUNDS. Extensions, when necessary, may be arranged with the Treasurer. Refunds of tuition to students who withdraw during a semester are made as follows: up to the date of the closing of registration in the first semester and during the first week of the second semester the full amount is refunded; thereafter rebates are made at 10 percent less for each succeeding week. The Student Activity Fee will not be refunded in whole or in part. No allowances or refunds are made to students temporarily absent from the University. Students forced to withdraw to enter the armed forces will not suffer financially because of this.

STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES

All classified students in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture pay at the opening of each year for the ensuing college year a fee of thirty-five dollars ($35),* which is apportioned for the support of all recognized student activities in these colleges. The fee is also charged to those first-year medical students who have entered that college on the minimum preparation of three years in the College of Arts and Sciences of the University, unless four payments of the fee have been previously made. The Osier Club Fee of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) is payable annually at the opening of college for the ensuing college year by all students in the College of Medicine. The Osier Fee is derived from the Student Activity Fee for those first-year medical students who are liable for the academic Student Activity Fee. This fee covers athletics, with free admission to home games, class and year-book taxes, subscriptions to the University newspaper, and the support of recognized student organizations and activities.

LABORATORY, STUDIO AND PRACTICE TEACHING FEES

The following schedule of fees applies to students who enroll in these courses. They represent a partial payment of the cost of supplies and materials consumed, depreciation and replacement of apparatus, and the

* For the duration, since activities are limited, the fee is $10.00 each semester.
expense of providing the special facilities incident to the courses. Bills are sent out in October and February for the current semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>FEE EACH SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education 5</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 1</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 1, 5, 6, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 1</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Applied Art 1, 2, Drawing and Painting 1, each</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing and Painting 2</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 7 (Microtechnique)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 11, 12, 13, 15, 118, each</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 19, 22, 23, 105, 112A, 112B, each</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 20, 24, each</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 64 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 8 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 9, 10 (Measurements), each</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education, Observation Fee</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 332, 339, each</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 337, 338, 340, each</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 346 (Educational Biology)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Courses, per laboratory hour</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 1, 3, 7</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 9 (Mineralogy)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing and Textiles 11, 20, 21, 30, 32, 40, 42, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 20, 30, 40, 41, each</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 42</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Education 41</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 1, 3, 4, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 1, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, each</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 3</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Husbandry 3</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 1, 2, 7, each</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 5, 8, 15, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 6 (Comparative Anatomy)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 106 (Primate Anatomy)</td>
<td>announced annually</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEGREE FEES

The fee for the Baccalaureate Degree, payable just prior to graduation, is ten dollars ($10.00); for the Master's Degree, the technical Degrees of C.E., E.E. or M.E., and the Doctor's Degree the charge is twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

SPECIAL FEES

LATE ENROLLMENT FEE. A fee of three dollars may be charged students who fail to complete enrollment at the appointed time. Exemptions from this charge may be made by the several Deans.

MILITARY FEE. Freshman men are required to pay a military fee, which varies somewhat from year to year. The current fee is six dollars.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. A fee of $15.00 a session is charged for the Engineering Summer Camps. For the special course in Solid Geometry, which is required only of students not presenting this subject for entrance but may be recommended to others, there is a fee of $10.00.

APPLIED MUSIC FEES

PIANO, ORGAN, VIOLIN AND SINGING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One lesson a week</td>
<td>$35.00 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two lessons a week</td>
<td>$60.00 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of practice room and piano one hour a day</td>
<td>$5.00 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of organ one hour a day</td>
<td>$25.00 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class lessons in diction for singers, one hour a week</td>
<td>$15.00 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Private lessons are approximately one-half hour in length, fifteen being given in each semester. Students who enroll as regular full-time students in the Music Education curriculum, paying full tuition, will be charged one-half the regular rates for applied music for such courses as are required in the curriculum. All others pay the above scheduled charges. The Practice Room charges apply to all students.

STUDENT AID

Only part of the cost of the student's education is met by student fees. The balance is met from the income on endowment, State and Federal appropriations, and from current gifts. In this way, the University furnishes from one hundred to nine hundred dollars a year toward the education of each student, a total of four hundred dollars or more for each four-year student. In addition, the University provides in the form
of scholarships, employment, and loans such financial aid as its resources permit to students who cannot otherwise meet the charges. Application for such aid should be made to the Student Aid Committee on forms which may be obtained at the Dean’s Office or the Registrar’s Office.

* SCHOLARSHIPS

Any student who receives an endowed or current scholarship in consideration of financial need will be expected to repay that scholarship should he at any time prior to graduation transfer to another institution.

†Ira Allen. For men only. One thousand four hundred dollars each, or full tuition for four years. The number varies from year to year. Apply to Dean Eckhard of the College of Engineering.

Honor. Two hundred dollars each, for the freshman year only, awarded in each accredited Vermont high school to the highest standing boy and girl eligible for admission to the University.

†Debating. Eight scholarships of $150 to $300 each.

Editorial. Six scholarships of $100 to $175 each.

†Prize Speaking. Twelve scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

†Vocal. Eighteen scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

Literary. Seven scholarships of $50 to $75 each.

Senatorial. One hundred twenty at $120 each, thirty for students in Agriculture, and ninety for others, of which thirty are for Home Economics students only. Apply direct to State senators.

Elementary Education. A limited number of scholarships, varying in amount according to qualifications and need, are awarded annually by the State Board of Education to students in Elementary Education, in addition to the tuition exemption.

Endowed Scholarships. About forty, available to residents of particular towns of the State, and others available to non-residents.

Wilbur Fund. The income from the fund is available to needy students who are residents of Vermont and have an average of 86 or more, in amounts varying with individual needs.

Classical Scholarships. Six annually of $150 each are offered to sophomores who are residents of Vermont and five of $200 each to freshmen from other states. Appointees will study Greek and Latin, either as major subjects or as background for other work. Applicants from outside Vermont must have completed at least three years of preparatory Latin with

* A list of endowed Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.
† Suspended for the duration of the war.
honor grades. The scholarships will be continued through the college course for those who maintain the required standard of scholarship and continue the study of Greek and Latin. Address inquiries to Professor L. M. Prindle, 380 Maple Street, Burlington, Vt.

* LOAN FUNDS

Loan funds are apportioned annually to needy and deserving students who have been enrolled for at least one year in some college of this University. They insure continuity of training and present an opportunity to pay a part of the cost of college attendance at some future time. The notes are usually repaid during the productive years immediately following graduation.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

The University Employment Bureau is maintained to assist any student enrolled in college in securing either regular or occasional work. The college employs a number of students in the college buildings, dormitories, cafeteria, and academic departments. Students are encouraged not to seek employment unless their financial need is genuine and unless they are able to carry a normal college program with time to spare for employment.

HONORS

GENERAL HIGH STANDING

The Bachelor's Degree may be conferred “with Honors,” by vote of the Senate, in recognition of general high standing in scholarship. Three grades are distinguished and indicated by inscribing on the diploma the words *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, or *summa cum laude*. In the College of Medicine, the five students who have attained the highest average of marks during the entire four years' course are graduated as Doctors of Medicine, *cum laude*. The names of those who have received these honors and of those who have won prizes will be printed in the Commencement program and in the next annual Catalogue.

SPECIAL HONORS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

A student in the College of Arts and Sciences who at the end of his Junior year has an average of B or above for the work of the preceding

*A list of endowed Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.*
three years, may become an applicant for Special Honors in a particular subject. His program for the Senior year must be approved by the Department in which Honors are sought and by the Committee on Honors, and he must present a satisfactory thesis and pass an oral examination on the field of special study.

DEANS' LISTS

The Deans of the three academic colleges publish at the beginning of each semester the names of those students who have attained an average of at least "B" in their college credit courses during the preceding semester.

PHI BETA KAPPA

The Phi Beta Kappa Society established the Vermont Alpha Chapter at the University in 1849. Elections of seniors are made in December and at Commencement. The initiates are chosen primarily on the basis of high scholastic standing. The local chapter was the first in Phi Beta Kappa to initiate women into membership.

DEGREES

Degrees are conferred on the recommendation of the different Colleges, and specific requirements will be found in the sections devoted to the respective Colleges. With the exception noted in the next sentence, every candidate for a degree will be required to spend his final year in residence. Those who have completed their three years of pre-medical study in the University will be awarded their degree after one year of study in any approved College of Medicine. The degrees are as follows:

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
PRE-MEDICAL (3 YRS.) AND MEDICINE (1 YR.); Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. (B.S. in Ch.)
COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS CURRICULA (Business, Secretarial and Commercial Teaching); Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics. (B.S. in Cm. and Ec.)
SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education. (B.S. in Ed.)
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology. (B.S. in M.T.)
NURSING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Nursing. (B.S. in N.)
General Information

*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Education. (Ed.B.)
*MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Education. (Ed.B.)
*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education. (B.S. in Ed.)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. (B.S. in C.E.)
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. (B.S. in E.E.)
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. (B.S. in M.E.)

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. (B.S. in Ag.)
HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Home Economics. (B.S. in H.Ec.)

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MEDICINE CURRICULUM; Doctor of Medicine. (M.D.)

GRADUATE STUDY

The Graduate Council and Director of Graduate Study supervise graduate instruction. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Master of Education may be earned by qualified students in regular or summer sessions of the University. Technical degrees, awarded only to graduates of the College of Engineering of this University, require evidence of high professional achievement for at least four years, supplemented by an approved thesis.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDY

Applicants for admission must hold a Bachelor’s degree from an approved college or university.

* Given in cooperation with Vermont State Board of Education. The degree is voted by the trustees of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the University Council. These curricula are without specific college affiliation.
New students should apply to the Director of Graduate Study for admission, submitting transcripts of their undergraduate records.* Candidates must register with the Director at the beginning of each University session spent in residence. The program of graduate work proposed by each student must be approved by the departments in which the work is to be done, by the Director of Graduate Study, and, in the case of work pursued in summer sessions, by the Director of the Summer Session.

FEES

The registration fee and tuition charges are the same as for undergraduate students. No laboratory fees are charged, but charges will be assessed for breakage. The fee for the Master’s and technical degrees is $25.00

UNIVERSITY TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

The University offers a number of teaching fellowships with stipends varying from $500 to $1100 ($350 of the amount is applied on tuition). These fellowships are provided to encourage students whose undergraduate records and personal qualities give promise of success in research or in the profession of teaching.

The recipient of a fellowship is required to work for the Master’s degree and to assist in the work of the department in which he holds the fellowship. Such duties will vary with the size of the stipend, a maximum of half-time service being expected of recipients of the larger amounts.

Applications for fellowships should be addressed to the Director of Graduate Study and should be filed not later than March 15 of the academic year preceding that for which the application is made.

EXPERIMENT STATION FELLOWSHIPS

A number of fellowships of $900 each, with exemption from the tuition fee, are awarded each year to full time research assistants in the Experiment Station who are working for the Master’s degree. All such awards are made on the recommendation of the Station Director.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY FELLOWSHIP

This fellowship provides a stipend of not less than $700, with exemption from the tuition fee. It is available to graduate students who during their undergraduate course have studied “agriculture, chemistry, and bacteriology” and who desire to study the problems relating to the produc-

* Include, if possible, report of attainment in the Graduate Record Examination.
tion of a sanitary milk supply on comparatively small plants and farms. The endowment of ten thousand dollars is sufficient to provide a fellowship every third year.

**SCHOLARSHIP AID**

Graduate students may receive scholarship aid on the same basis as undergraduate students. Details are given under "Student Aid," for which see Index.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES**

**MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE**

In judging the attainments of candidates for these degrees, the Graduate Council places greatest emphasis upon ability to do original research in the chosen field of specialization. Hence, the number of undergraduate and graduate courses required will vary with the preparation and needs of the individual student.

It follows that there is much variation in the time required to earn the degree. A student able to devote his full time to graduate work and not required, because of inadequate preparation, to take many preliminary courses may earn the degree in one academic year or in a total of four summer sessions, except in the fields of Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Physics, in which a minimum of two years is normally required. Holders of fellowships requiring that a substantial portion of time be devoted to teaching or other duties must expect that at least two academic years will be necessary to complete requirements for the degree.

**FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION.** At the outset of graduate work each student must select a field of specialization. Because of the individual nature of most of the work, the number of candidates selected to specialize in any one department must be limited. All inquiries concerning the opportunities for research in each department will be referred to that department. Only applicants who desire to work along lines in which the University offers advantages will be accepted.

The department in which a student elects to specialize will require of him such courses and assigned readings as may be deemed necessary to his graduate education.

Each student will undertake a problem of original research under the direction of a member of the department in which he is specializing. At the conclusion of the investigation the student must present a thesis embodying the results obtained and demonstrating his capacity for inde-
pendent research. The thesis must be suitably bound for deposit in the University library.

Upon completion and approval of the thesis, the candidate must pass an oral examination designed to test the thoroughness of the work done and his fitness for the degree.

The thesis must be presented not later than two weeks prior to the commencement at which it is hoped the degree may be conferred.

FIELD OF RELATED STUDY. In consultation with the supervisor of his field of specialization, each student must select a field of related study in a department other than that in which he is specializing. A member of the department in this related field will supervise this aspect of the program. Ordinarily the taking of two or more advanced courses in this field will be required.

MASTER OF EDUCATION

The degree Master of Education is offered to students who wish to specialize in Education and whose undergraduate records indicate capacity for graduate study.

The Department of Education will plan for each student a systematic course of study, supervised by the head of the Department and subject to the approval of the Director of Graduate Study. At least thirty semester hours of approved graduate work must be taken and passed with distinction. Not less than six of the thirty semester hours must be devoted to a field of related study in departments other than the Department of Education. The course entitled, "The Intellectual Background of Modern Life" is required of all candidates for this degree.

The Department of Education will assign each candidate a course of readings upon which an oral preliminary examination will be given.

At least four summer sessions will be required to complete the program of work. The time may be increased if a student's preparation in Psychology and Education is insufficient, in which case additional courses of undergraduate grade in these fields will be required.

Upon satisfactory completion of the work outlined above, the candidate must pass an oral comprehensive examination on the fields of specialization and related study. The showing made by the candidate in the comprehensive examination will determine largely whether or not the degree shall be granted.

A thesis may be accepted in lieu of six semester hours of graduate courses. The thesis must be developed under the direction of the Department of Education and must be approved by the Director of Graduate Study.
GENERAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL DEGREES

The advanced degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer may be conferred upon graduates of the College of Engineering of the University of Vermont. At least four years must have elapsed since the candidate's graduation. For at least three years the candidate must have held positions of responsibility in his profession and have shown ability to design and execute important engineering work.

At least six months before the end of the year in which the degree is sought the candidate must present to the Director of Graduate Study a statement of his technical training and experience, together with the topic upon which he proposes to submit a thesis. The thesis must embody the results of original investigation upon some technical subject. The professional record and thesis topic must be approved by the College of Engineering and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.

The thesis must be presented to the Director of Graduate Study not later than three weeks prior to commencement. The thesis must be approved by the College of Engineering and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

The aim of the University Extension work is to broaden the horizon of those who have not attended college and afford an opportunity for those who have attended college to keep in touch with academic thought along their favorite lines, or to gain some information about subjects which they have not studied in college.

The Extension work includes:

1. THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (See Index).
2. SUMMER SESSION.
3. EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES.
4. CONFERENCE WITH EDITORS OF HIGH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.
5. ADULT EDUCATION. Courses in a variety of subjects may be given in any town where a reasonable number of interested persons can be enrolled. On successful completion of such courses, limited credit will be given by the University toward a degree, or by the State Board of Education toward a higher teacher's certificate. For further information address the Director of Adult Education.
6. THE ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. The Museum offers a number of extension projects for clubs, libraries, and schools, makes exhibits
available to city and rural schools, carries on the Classroom Film Pool with fifty member schools, and offers on Saturday mornings entertainment, moving pictures, and illustrated talks to school pupils. The Fleming Museum Art Association, with the staff, arranges addresses and special art exhibits, which are free to the public.

THE SUMMER SESSION

A Summer Session is maintained each year for a period of six weeks. Subjects offered include Art, Botany, Chemistry, Commercial Subjects, Dramatic Art, Economics, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music (instrumental and vocal), Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Spanish, and Zoology. The school is intended to meet the needs of various groups of students, such as:

1. Students or teachers who have completed a four-year college course and who wish to take advanced work for credit toward the Master's degrees.
2. Principals and superintendents of schools who desire to take fundamental or specialized courses in the fields of Educational Administration and Supervision.
3. Students who need certain required courses for admission to college.
4. Students or teachers with adequate preparation who desire to take courses leading to a Bachelor's degree.
5. Teachers in elementary or secondary schools who desire to earn credit toward State teachers' certificates of higher grade or who desire to broaden their knowledge of the subjects they teach.
6. Students who desire instruction in Art, Music, Visual Instruction, or Physical Education.
7. Persons who desire to take, without credit, courses for self-improvement.

A special bulletin giving a full description of courses will be sent upon application to the Director of the Summer Session.
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES

TEACHERS' CONFERENCE

It has become the policy of the University to hold annually in March an educational conference with the schools of the State.

The project is a part of the University's contribution to the effort which is being made by the various educational forces of the State to improve our institutions of all grades from the primary school to the college and the University. In selecting a topic for the conference an effort is made to look to the future and anticipate the problems which Vermont must consider. The aim is to bring to the teachers of the State, year by year, expert reports and opinions relating to some of our many serious educational problems. This conference is held in connection with the convention of the Champlain Valley Teachers' Association.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ATHLETICS

The University has complete facilities to maintain the physical well-being of members of the student body. The institution provides a Student Health Service and Departments of Physical Education for men and for women.

The University Health Service, organized in 1941, is staffed by two physicians and a registered nurse who maintain a clinic in the Waterman Building. The service includes complete physical examinations for all incoming students, the examination of members of athletic squads, care of injuries, consultation on all health and medical problems, and medical care of students who are unable to pay for private medical care. All illnesses are reported to the Health Service and excuses issued for absences caused by illness.

Every student at the University is required to participate in the Physical Education program for two years. Normally this work is taken in the Freshman and Sophomore years, but may upon occasion be postponed on the advice and authorization of one of the University physicians.

The Physical Education activities for men are carried on in the University Gymnasium, the baseball cage, and on playing fields adjoining. The Physical Education activities for women are centered in the Southwick Memorial Building on the Redstone campus and upon the playing fields nearby. A large number of tennis courts, and a skating and hockey rink are provided for the use of all students. Skiing privileges are available on the college campus and also on Mt. Mansfield.
A program of intercollegiate competition is maintained in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross-country running, tennis, and rifle marksmanship. The athletic policies of the University are under the direction of the Athletic Council, composed of members of the faculty, the student body, and alumni. Athletic relations are maintained with colleges and universities in New England and the eastern seaboard in all the sports mentioned above. The athletic teams are under the direction of a corps of experienced coaches.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

The University, although not affiliated with any denominational body, provides a rich program of religious activities. Formal courses of instruction are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences in Bible, Comparative Religion, and the History of Religion.

All religious activities on the campus are coordinated by a Committee on Religious Life, composed jointly of students and faculty members, with representatives from different faiths. The Committee sponsors the University's religious services, including a weekly morning Chapel service and frequent vespers on Sunday afternoons; it serves to coordinate the activities of the student associations devoted to religious and social service programs, such as the Vermont Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association; it also cooperates with the several sectarian organizations, the Newman Club for Catholic students, the Hillel Foundation for Jewish students, and several Protestant denominational groups. Inter-denominational and inter-faith meetings are held, with speakers of national reputation as guests.

The several churches in Burlington are delighted to welcome University students, and cooperate with the Committee on Religious Life in sponsoring many student activities.

ORGANIZATIONS

Believing that the right sort of companionship and recreation play an important part in the building of character during the formative college period, the University in various ways lends encouragement to all legitimate student organizations. The different religious, social, and athletic bodies, therefore, endeavor to meet the needs of the students without interfering with the main purpose of a college course.
FACULTY-STUDENT COUNCIL

The Faculty-Student Council has been enlarged and now includes the Women’s Council. It is composed of eight faculty members, six men and two women, appointed by the President, and fourteen students, ten men and four women, elected by classes. The men choose one Senior and one Junior from each of the four colleges, and two are chosen at large from the Sophomore class. The women elect two members each from the Senior and Junior classes. These are elected as early as practicable in each college year. The Council has been formed for the purpose of establishing cordial relations between faculty and students as well as cooperation in regulating and controlling all student activities. Any subject which concerns the students may be brought before the Council and, after full discussion, either may be settled by it or referred to the Senate for action. No student organization may hold a dance without the consent of the Council. Requests must be presented to the secretary at least one week before the date on which it is proposed to hold the dance.

WOMEN’S STUDENT UNION

Every woman who enrolls as a student at the University, unless she is a resident of Burlington and living with her parents or guardian, automatically becomes a member of the Women’s Student Union Association and is thereafter subject to its authority. This organization regulates all matters of student conduct which are not academic in nature. By distributing responsibility and encouraging participation in its activities Student Union aims to develop individual leadership and to encourage self-direction. A social conscience and high ideals of personal integrity are promoted through the honor code. Cooperation based upon a thorough understanding of the rules and regulations of the Association is expected of each student.

Student Union meetings are held at stated intervals. All women students are expected to attend these mass meetings as in no other way can they keep in touch with matters with which student government is concerned.

U. V. M. STUDENT GOVERNMENT

“In order to bring about a systematic administration of student affairs on this campus, to codify existing customs and traditions of the University of Vermont, and to provide for an organized student control of campus activities, we, the students of U. V. M., adopt this constitution.” So
reads the constitution of the University of Vermont Student Government. All students shall be voting members of this organization on payment of the Student Activity Fee. Meetings are held once a month during the college year and may be called at any time by the President of the University, President of the Student Government, five or more members of the Executive Committee, or by the petition of fifty or more members presented to the Executive Committee at least ten days prior to the proposed date of the meeting. There exists also a U. V. M. Student Court consisting of members of each undergraduate college for the purpose of trying such problems of discipline and social conduct as shall be designated to its Committee.

HONORARY SOCIETIES

The Boulder Society, a self-perpetuating group of Senior men, is recognized as an organization responsible for student leadership. Election to this society is counted one of the highest honors that a University man may win. A feature of each Founder’s Day is a meeting of this organization at which time the names of new members are announced.

Other honorary class societies for men that are active on the Campus are Key and Serpent, a Junior society, Gold Key, a Sophomore society, and Cap and Skull, the Senior Medical society.

Mortar Board, national Senior honorary society for women, has an active chapter at the University. By such an affiliation women at Vermont are brought in closer contact with outstanding college women throughout the country while they still maintain their local significance of service to the Vermont campus. Though membership in Mortar Board comes as the greatest honor for a Vermont woman in recognition of outstanding service, scholarship, and leadership, it is far more than an honor. It is much rather a challenge for continued sound and honest scholarship, for unselfish service in the best interests of the college campus, and for the finest type of womanhood.

In 1938 two honorary class societies for women were organized. The Junior Society, organized as the Junior Councilors, has recently adopted the name Staff and Sandal. Its membership of twelve is elected by the Junior class from the outstanding leaders of the class.

The Sophomore Aides, fifteen in number, are elected annually by the Sophomore class from those who in their Freshman year gave evidence of the qualities of scholarship, leadership, and service. The members serve as assistants to Mortar Board.
MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

About one hundred varied activities receive enthusiastic support of U. V. M. undergraduates. Following is a summary in which the activities are segregated according to their particular nature:

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- Collegium
- Newman Club
- Pilgrim Fellowship
- Vermont Christian Association
- Y. W. C. A.

STUDENT GOVERNING BODIES
- U. V. M. Student Government
- Women’s Student Union

SOCIAL GROUPS
- Fourteen Fraternities
- Independents
- Seven Sororities

HONORARY SOCIETIES
- Alpha Zeta
- Boulder
- Cap and Skull
- Champlain Sabers
- Gold Key
- John Dewey Club
- Kappa Phi Kappa
- Key and Serpent
- Mortar Board
- Omicron Nu
- Phi Beta Kappa
- Sophomore Aides
- Staff and Sandal
- Tau Kappa Alpha

LITERARY ACTIVITIES
- Ariel
- Bluestockings
- Cynic
- Freshman Handbook
- Press Club
- Scribes

DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS
- Aggie Club
- A. I. E. E.
- A. S. C. E.
- A. S. M. E.
- Chemistry Club
- Future Farmers
- Graduate Club

HOMEBEAK OOEY BODIES
- U. V. M. Student Government
- Women’s Student Union

SOCIAL GROUPS
- Fourteen Fraternities
- Independents
- Seven Sororities

HONORARY SOCIETIES
- Alpha Zeta
- Boulder
- Cap and Skull
- Champlain Sabers
- Gold Key
- John Dewey Club
- Kappa Phi Kappa
- Key and Serpent
- Mortar Board
- Omicron Nu
- Phi Beta Kappa
- Sophomore Aides
- Staff and Sandal
- Tau Kappa Alpha

LITERARY ACTIVITIES
- Ariel
- Bluestockings
- Cynic
- Freshman Handbook
- Press Club
- Scribes

DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS
- Aggie Club
- A. I. E. E.
- A. S. C. E.
- A. S. M. E.
- Chemistry Club
- Future Farmers
- Graduate Club

MUSIC
- Campus Sings
- Chapel Choir
- Chapel Orchestra
- Men’s Glee Club
- Women’s Glee Club
- R. O. T. C. Band
- University Orchestra

LANGUAGE
- Goodrich Classical Club
- Le Cercle Français

DEFENSE COURSES
- First Aid
- Home Nursing

MEN’S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
- Baseball
- Basketball
- Bowling
- Boxing
- Fencing
- Football
- Golf
- Handball
- Hexathlon Championship
- Hiking, Outing Club
- Hockey
- Horseshoes
- Rifle
- Rugby
- Skiing
- Softball
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Track
- Tumbling
- Volleyball
- Wrestling
WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Archery
Badminton
Basketball
Bowling
Dance Workshop
Deck Tennis
Diving
Field Hockey
Folk Dancing
Golf
Life Saving
Lilac Day
Modern Dancing
Outing Club
Ping Pong
Rifle
Shuffleboard
Skiing
Softball
Square Dancing
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
MISCELLANEOUS
Federal Inspection
Junior Week
Senior Week
Photography Club

PUBLICATIONS

THE VERMONT ALUMNI NEWS is issued monthly under the auspices of the Alumni Council.
THE VERMONT BULLETIN is entered as second class matter. It is issued by the University four times a year and includes the annual Catalogue, the Summer Session numbers, and the Medical Bulletin.
THE SUMMER SESSION CALENDAR is published five times a week during the Summer Session.

SCHOLASTIC REPORTS

All students enrolled in the Academic Colleges receive reports of scholarship from the Registrar's office twice a year. Special reports of low standing are sent by the Deans' offices at least twice during the first and at least once during the second semester. All these reports are made both to the student concerned and to his parent or guardian. In the College of Medicine one report is sent covering the work of the college year.
On leaving the University every former student or graduate may procure one photographic transcript of record without charge. Extra copies may be obtained at a cost of one dollar per copy.

GRADING SYSTEM

Scholarship is graded on a percentage scale. Passing grades are reported and recorded numerically. The numerical grades, with the equivalent letter grades, are:
General Information

98 (A+), 95 (A), 92 (A–) Excellent
88 (B+), 85 (B), 82 (B–) Good
78 (C+), 75 (C), 72 (C–) Fair
68 (D+), 65 (D), 62 (D–) Poor

Failing grades are X, indicating a condition which may be removed by re-examination, or by exception in some other way, and F, indicating a more serious failure which requires repetition of the course if any credit is to be received.

ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE

The continuance of each student upon the rolls of the University, the receipt by him of academic credits, his graduation, and the conferring of any degree or the granting of any certificate are strictly subject to the disciplinary powers of the University, which is free to cancel his registration at any time on any grounds if it considers such action to be for the welfare of the institution. The disciplinary authority of the University is vested in the President in such cases as he considers proper, and, subject to the reserve powers of the President, in the several Deans.

USE OF ENGLISH

Correct English usage is demanded by all departments in the University. Written work of any kind which is unsatisfactory in manuscript form, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and effectiveness of expression will be penalized, regardless of contents. Students whose written work falls below the standard of correct usage may be remanded to the English Department for additional instruction, even though English 1 has been passed.
Admission

* THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

The University of Vermont desires to admit students of high character and serious purpose who are qualified to do college work. It seeks as much information as possible about a student before his application is considered. A composite estimate of his capacity to profit by college work is formed from the following items:

1. The recommendation of the school principal.
2. The candidate's rank in his graduating class.
3. The school record of courses completed.
4. A test of scholastic aptitude and of achievement in English or Mathematics.
5. A personal interview.

Of these five items no one is considered as all important in itself. The important thing is the composite picture which results from the combined evidence of them all.

The information collected in connection with a student's application has another distinct value. It is used by the student's personal advisor in guiding the choice of a curriculum and of particular courses. Since education is a continuous process, the University hopes to receive all possible information from the high school for use in planning the college course best adapted to the individual.

Each college of the University desires that its students present a well integrated course of preparation, including certain subjects which it regards as especially desirable. These subjects are not absolutely required, but rather suggested to the high school student and advisor as suitable preparation for college work. Other qualifications being equal, preference is given to those who present the subjects which are deemed especially desirable.

Students will be admitted without any entrance conditions, except in subjects which are prerequisite to courses required in their respective curricula.

Application forms for admission to the University of Vermont will be sent upon request. Since the number of rooming accommodations available is limited, it is wise for a candidate for admission to submit his ap-

* For admission to the College of Medicine, see pages 149-150.
plication and credentials as early as possible, at any time after the first of February in the year in which admission is sought. Soon after that time tentative admission may be granted. Inquiries should be directed to Heath K. Riggs, Director of Admissions, Waterman Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Arts and Sciences recommends that candidates for admission complete the following secondary school courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (Ancient or Modern, 2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>½ or 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduation from secondary school normally implies the completion of at least fifteen units of work, and this is regarded as the usual requirement for entrance. Eight and a half or nine units are suggested above. Candidates for admission are advised to choose additional units as far as possible in the fields of language, mathematics, and history.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The College of Engineering recommends that candidates for admission complete the following secondary school courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Geometry</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>½ or 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the eight or eight and a half units listed above the candidate is advised to choose the remaining units as far as possible in the fields of Language, Mathematics, History, and Science.

Superior students may be accepted without Intermediate Algebra or Solid Geometry, or both, but must enroll in a special course, the fee for which is ten dollars.
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Agriculture are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History and a third year of Mathematics are also desirable.

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Home Economics are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (2 years of one language)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A third year of Mathematics and two additional years of a foreign language are also desirable.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

For admission to this curriculum, see pp. 78-80.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Under the usual entrance requirements of the University, persons of suitable age and attainment, by the payment of specified fees, may pursue certain studies in connection with the regular college classes, either as special or as unclassified students. This privilege will not be extended to students who are disqualified for admission to one of the regular curricula. It is intended primarily for the accommodation of those whose previous study and attainments enable them to pursue with profit special courses of study in particular departments. Special students will be registered and enrolled in the same manner as regular students, and from the time of their admission will be subject to all regulations of the University. Credit for courses completed as a special or unclassified student may be counted toward a degree.
The Registration Fee is $5.00 and it is payable by all who have not previously been enrolled in the regular session.

The tuition charge is $16.00 per semester hour, the usual laboratory and breakage fees being additional. Special students are not eligible to hold University scholarships.

PRELIMINARY REGISTRATION PROGRAM

The three days immediately preceding the opening of class work are devoted to certain preliminary events designed to facilitate the adjustment of freshmen to conditions of life and study at college. The full schedule of events is given in a special circular, "Program of Preliminary Freshman Days," which is sent to all prospective freshmen by the Registrar.

All new students are given a scholastic aptitude test at the opening of the college year. Freshmen also take a silent reading test and analysis of work interest test. The scores are used in advising students regarding the course of study to pursue, and vocational plans. Personal data, physical examination and placement tests are also included in the program.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

All applicants for admission who have attended another collegiate institution are required to file with the Registrar's Office an official transcript of the college record together with a statement of honorable dismissal.

A student who transfers to the University from another accredited college or university may be given provisional credit by the Director of Admissions for all courses satisfactorily completed, provided that similar courses are counted toward graduation at the University of Vermont. Transfer credit is not allowed for work completed with grade "D" or its equivalent, unless a more advanced course in the same subject has been passed with a higher grade.

The credit is provisional, pending satisfactory completion of a semester's work at the University. If the student is in good standing at the end of his first semester, the transfer credits are fully granted. If, however, he is under warning, his transfer credits are reviewed by the Departments concerned and they then decide what credits will be allowed. No re-evaluation is permitted once the credits have been finally determined.
ENROLLMENT

Every student is required to register and enroll on the designated days. Enrollment for the second semester occurs on the day before the first day of that semester. A receipt from the Treasurer showing that tuition charges for the ensuing half-year have been paid, must be presented before enrollment can be completed. Directions for enrollment are published for each semester.

After enrollment, no change of studies will be allowed except such as are authorized by the Dean of the college of the University in which the student is registered. After two weeks from the beginning of the semester no enrollment or change of studies will be permitted.
Curricula and Courses of Instruction

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers a wide variety of curricula both professional and non-professional in its four colleges of Arts and Sciences, Agriculture, Engineering, and Medicine.

The College of Arts and Sciences provides a general and liberal four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with opportunities for concentration in one or more of the following departments: Botany, Chemistry, Economics, English, Geology, German, Greek, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Romance Languages (French and Spanish), and Zoology.

Freedom of election in the College of Arts and Sciences is such that all the pre-professional requirements for admission to colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Theology, Nursing, or Medical Technology may be met.

Certain departments of the College of Arts and Sciences offer specialized curricula leading to professional competence and the degree of Bachelor of Science. These specialized curricula are Chemistry, Business (including Secretarial Studies), and Secondary Education.

The College of Engineering offers a four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering.

The College of Agriculture offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with specialization in one of the five fields of Teaching, Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufacturing, or Agricultural Economics. This college also offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics with the option of four specializations: Food and Nutrition, Clothing and Textiles, Teaching, and General Home Economics.

The College of Medicine offers a four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

* During the war emergency the University, with the exception of the College of Agriculture, will operate on an accelerated schedule so that most four-year curricula may be completed in three calendar years, and the seven-year combination Medical curriculum may be completed in five calendar years.
The College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Medicine jointly offer a five-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing and a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology.

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the State Department of Education offers professional curricula in the fields of Elementary Education, Music Education, and Industrial Education, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education in the first two cases, and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in the last.

In all colleges, except Medicine, the undergraduate courses are numbered from 0 to 99; those courses which may be taken for undergraduate or graduate credit are numbered from 100 to 199. Courses offered for graduate credit only are numbered from 200 to 299. The courses in Elementary Education are numbered from 300 to 399. The courses in Elementary and Industrial Education are offered by the Department of Education.

Following the description of each course the number of semester hours credit is indicated. For full year courses this credit must be doubled. Courses that are required are indicated and when elective the classifications and prerequisites are given. Rotating and alternating courses show the college year during which these courses are to be given. Lecture and recitation periods are fifty minutes, laboratory periods at least 110 minutes in length. A key to the abbreviations used follows:

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Ag., Agriculture.
Agl. Econ., Agricultural Economics.
Bus., Business Curriculum.
C. E., Civil Engineering.
Ch., Chemistry.
C. T., Commercial Teaching Option.
D. M., Dairy Manufactures.
D. P., Dairy Production.
Ed., Education.
E. E., Electrical Engineering.
El. Ed., Elementary Education.
Eng., English
Engrg., Engineering
H. E., Home Economics.
Ind. Ed., Industrial Education.
L. A., Liberal Arts.
M. E., Mechanical Engineering.
M. T., Medical Technology.
Med., Medical.
Mus. Ed., Music Education.
N., Nursing.
P. I., Plant Industry.
Sec., Secretarial Option.
S. Ed., Secondary Education.
Sp., Special.
Tch. Ag., Teaching of Agriculture.
The College of Arts and Sciences

OBJECTIVE

The College of Arts and Sciences aims to provide for young men and women the means and opportunity of fitting themselves intellectually, emotionally, and spiritually to play a responsible part in the world of thought and action.

It devotes itself to the inculcation of ideals and the cultivation of ideas. It seeks to encourage habits of clear, independent thinking and effective expression; to stimulate an appreciative understanding of the thought and achievement of man; to develop sound critical judgment and a spirit of tolerance; to arouse the intellectual curiosity which is the basis of continuing self-education.

Its fundamental purpose is to instill the courage and conviction to exemplify the enduring values of American democracy.

THE LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, is designed to secure adequate training in language, particularly in English, as the mother tongue and the chief tool of thought and expression, and in certain other subjects essential to an understanding of the various fields of human knowledge; and to provide for further study and mastery of a chosen field of concentration.

Every candidate for this degree shall fulfill the requirements stated below, and present a total of 120 semester hours of credit. For those required to take Military Science and Physical Education the total of semester hours shall be increased by the number of hours required in those subjects.

REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS:

1. English. English 1 the first year, with separate sections and special work for selected students, and the second year one of the following: English 2, English 7, English 15, English 16.

2. Foreign Language. One course of at least intermediate grade, that is French 3, German 2, Greek 1, Latin B, or Spanish 2, to be completed as early as possible in the college career.

3. Science. One laboratory course, normally the first year, to be chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Zoology.

4. Physical Education and Military Science. Two years of Physical Education for men and women, two years of Military Science for men.
5. Field of Concentration. Each student shall choose a field of concentration in consultation with his advisor, and complete in that field a minimum of six courses, totalling not less than thirty-six semester hours, at least half, but not all, to be taken in one subject. Each student shall take at least one course in his field of concentration in the junior year and in the senior year.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN FIELDS IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

1. Language and Literature, or Music: History 1, 2, or 3 the first year; a second foreign language reaching the intermediate level; a second course in the Social Science division.

2. Social Science: History 1, 2, or 3 the first year; during the first two years a total of two courses in different departments, chosen from the following: Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, and Psychology.

3. Science and Mathematics: Mathematics 1 and 2† the first two years; Chemistry 1† the first year and Physics 1† the second year; a total of two courses in the divisions of Literature and Fine Arts (including Music) and of the Social Sciences.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Students who plan to enter professional colleges requiring previous collegiate preparation should register in the College of Arts and Sciences. The variety of courses offered and the freedom of election in that College is such that all the requirements for any professional school may be met. Many students will desire so to direct their four-year undergraduate course that in addition to a general and sound education appropriate pre-professional training is obtained for later work in the Medical Sciences, Law, or Theology.

MEDICAL SCIENCES (MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, NURSING, MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY)

The requirements for admission to an accepted medical college include as a rule three years of undergraduate work during which the following courses will be completed: English (two years), Foreign Language, College Mathematics, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, General Physics,

* It is strongly recommended by the respective departments that students who wish to choose modern foreign language as their field of concentration complete Latin B in college unless they presented four years of Latin for entrance. The English Department states that "students concentrating in English will be aided by courses in Latin, particularly if they intend to continue with graduate study."

† Students concentrating in Mathematics may omit Chemistry 1. Those concentrating in Botany or Zoology may omit Mathematics 2 and may postpone Chemistry and Physics each one year, beginning their special subject the first year.
The College of Arts and Sciences

and Biology. The requirements for admission to colleges of Dentistry, Nursing, and Medical Technology vary, but in all cases include some of the work prescribed for admission to medical colleges and hence the course of study advised for the preparation for medicine may be used as a basis for selection by those interested in these three fields.

A typical four-year course of study for a student wishing the degree of Bachelor of Arts and also wishing to complete the requirements for admission to medical college follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eng. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Qual. Anal. (Chem. 2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (Math. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quant. Anal. (Chem. 3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Botany 1, Zoology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE JUNIOR YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (Advanced Course)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryology-Microtechnique</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SENIOR YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For those students who find it impossible to complete the four-year undergraduate course, a three-year* curriculum may be followed which in combination with the first year of an approved medical college will lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. This curriculum is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Botany &amp; Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE JUNIOR YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td>2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See note page 65.
At the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College particular attention is paid to the guidance of students intending to study medicine. At the end of the freshman year such students are invited to appear before an advisory committee composed of representatives of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the College of Medicine who will discuss with them their competence to continue their pre-medical preparation and their choice of courses. Students will likewise be invited to confer with the committee at the end of their sophomore year, at which time final plans can be laid for the balance of the student's undergraduate program.

**LAW**

American law schools, as a rule, require graduation from a four-year college with a Bachelor's degree prior to admission. There is no prescribed curriculum which is an absolute requisite for admission, but the student is advised to include in his undergraduate course substantial elections in the field of Languages, Literature, History, Economics, Political Science, and Philosophy.

**THEOLOGY**

Graduation from a four-year college is rapidly becoming prerequisite for admission to most theological seminaries. Although no prescribed curriculum is demanded as preparation for such professional schools, the student is advised to elect substantially from the departments of Languages, particularly Classics, History, Philosophy, Psychology, and Social Studies.

**THE NURSING CURRICULUM**

The University offers in its Department of Nursing a five-year program, designed to provide a general college education together with the professional training for nursing. On completion of the program the student receives the degree of Bachelor of Science and a diploma in Nursing and is eligible to take the State examinations for qualification as a registered nurse.

The first two years are spent in the University. Following each of these years there is a summer session of twelve weeks, during which the student has an introduction to the nursing arts, with supervised practice in the Mary Fletcher Hospital.

The third and fourth years are spent in hospitals which are cooperating with the University in providing clinical instruction and nursing experience. During these years there are in general six hours a day for professional work in hospitals and two hours a day for class work, with one academic course for two semesters.
The fifth year is spent in the University, with further study in academic and professional subjects. Part of this time will be spent in supervised experience in the field of public health, with electives in the hospital schools of nursing.

Admission requirements for the Curriculum in Nursing are the same as those for other curricula.

Following is an outline of the course of study:

**FIRST YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
<th>1st Summer Semester</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Botany &amp; Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Physics of Nursing</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or American Govt.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nursing Arts</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nursing Orientation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History of Nursing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Mathematics or language recommended.

**SECOND YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
<th>1st Summer Semester</th>
<th>2nd Summer Semester</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bacteriology, and Clinical Pathology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Foods, Diet</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3-5</th>
<th>3-5</th>
<th>FOURTH YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gynecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materia Medica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and Surgical Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communicable Diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIFTH YEAR**

Courses of study may include: Philosophy, Economics, Principles of Education, Family Relations, Child Psychology, Abnormal Psychology, Introduction to Community Health, Ward Administration, Practice Teaching, Professional Adjustments of the Graduate Nurse, Modern Trends in Nursing Education. Field experience will be offered as Assistant Head Nurse, Assistant Instructor, or Junior Public Health Worker.

**PROGRAMS FOR GRADUATE NURSES**

The University also offers three programs for nurses who meet the entrance requirements of the University and who are graduates of accredited Schools of Nursing. Each program leads to the Bachelor of Science degree, with specialization in one of the following areas: Teaching Nursing
Arts or Basic Sciences, Supervision in a Clinical Field, and Ward Management and Clinical Instruction. In each of these areas one-year modified programs are also given, designed to meet the immediate needs for better prepared faculties in Schools of Nursing.

Students who are eligible for admission receive approximately one year of academic credit for the work already taken in the School of Nursing. As candidates for the degree, they are required to complete in the University the following: English, 12 hours; History, 6 hours; Zoology, 8 hours; Psychology, 6 hours; Chemistry, 9 hours; Sociology, 6 hours; and the professional courses.

All three programs include the following professional courses: Foundations of Nursing, Trends in Nursing Education, Teaching in Schools of Nursing, and Survey of Public Health Nursing. In addition, students who wish to prepare for teaching Nursing Arts are expected to carry the following courses: Evaluation and Reconstruction of Nursing Arts, Ward Teaching and supervised field experience in teaching Nursing Arts. Students who wish to prepare for positions as supervisors, head nurses, and clinical instructors are expected to take courses in Ward Management and Clinical Teaching with supervised field experience.

THE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM

This curriculum involves three years of work in the College of Arts and Sciences and twelve full months of technical training at a local hospital under the supervision of the College of Medicine. On satisfactory completion of the program the student receives the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology and is eligible to take the examination of the Registry of Medical Technologists.

The following are required:

*1. Botany 1, Chemistry 1 and 2/3, Zoology 1 and 7;
2. English 1 and either 2, 7, 15, or 16; one foreign language course of intermediate grade; Mathematics 1; Physics 1; and Botany 7;
3. Additional courses, including at least two courses outside the field of science, to make a total of 90 semester hours, in addition to the required work in Physical Education, Military Science, and Hygiene. Organic Chemistry, Psychology, Business Correspondence, and Filing are highly recommended as electives. It is also desirable that students have some training in Typing either in High School, or during the summer.

* These meet the subject-matter requirements of the Registry of Medical Technologists, which requires also a total of 60 semester hours of credit, and highly recommends work in Physics, Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Advanced Bacteriology.
4. Twelve months of technical training in a local hospital under the supervision of the College of Medicine.

A suggested outline of courses follows:

First year: English 1, Mathematics 1, Chemistry 1, Language, Botany 1, and Zoology 1 (35 semester hours);
Second year: English 2, Chemistry 2/3, Embryology (Zoology 7), Microtechnique (Botany 7), and Language or elective (28 semester hours);
Third year: Physics 1, and electives (30-36 semester hours).

THE ECONOMICS CURRICULA

The Department of Economics offers specialized curricula, namely, Business, Secretarial Science, and Commercial Teaching, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics. An advisor from the Economics faculty will assist students enrolled in these curricula in building programs to meet their individual needs and plans.

The Business Curriculum is recommended for those who are preparing for a general business career. It gives a sound basic training in the various phases of business activity. Its several options enable students to lay emphasis on important lines of specialization such as retailing, controllership, production, pre-law, selling, finance, personnel, government economics, and advertising.

The Secretarial Curriculum is designed for those who are preparing for secretarial and executive positions in business and professional offices. It provides not only the necessary professional training, but also a broad liberal background.

The Commercial Teaching Curriculum is recommended for those who are preparing to teach business subjects in secondary schools. It includes, in addition to the technical business and general background subjects, the professional education courses required for certification.

REQUIREMENTS. The minimum requirement in the Department of Economics for the Business Curriculum is 45 semester hours of Economics, out of a total of 120 required for graduation; for the Secretarial Curriculum, 88 hours, out of a total of 160 for graduation; and for the Commercial Teaching Curriculum, 91 hours, out of a total of 160 for graduation.

SPECIAL TUITION FEES. In addition to the regular student fees, those enrolled in the Secretarial or the Commercial Teaching Curriculum are charged an extra fee of $17.50 per semester for the use of office machines and equipment,
University of Vermont

The normal program for the first two years in all three curricula is as follows:

### THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. of Finance (Math. 11)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. Geography (Ec. 9/10)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. History (Ec. 6/7)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Filing (Ec. 59)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Business Law (Ec. 20)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Secretarial and Commercial Teaching only.

### THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Literature (Eng. 2)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. Principles (Ec. 1/2)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (Ec. 11/12)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Business Law (Ec. 20)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Statistics (Ec. 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Govt. (P.S. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Business Correspondence (Ec. 58)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Omitted in Secretarial and Commercial Teaching.

During the Junior and Senior years, students in the Business Curriculum choose combinations of courses suited to their particular interests. A bulletin is available from the Department of Economics which gives in full the courses offered and programs recommended for specialization in the several branches mentioned above. These programs include both specialized courses in Economics and appropriate general or specialized courses in other fields.

The normal program for the last two years of the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curricula is as follows:

### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking (Ec. 102)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Europe (Hist. 12)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Shorthand (Ec. 52)</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Typewriting (Ec. 56)</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. of Labor (Ec. 111)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Statistics (Ec. 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Corp. Finance (Ec. 105)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Electives</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Adv. Acc'tg (Ec. 112/113)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Prin. of Education (Ed. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Adolescent Psych. (Ed. 4)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Secretarial only.
† Commercial only.

### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Science (Ec. 61)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Management (Ec. 62)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Shorthand (Ec. 53)</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Typewriting (Ec. 57)</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Advanced English</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Electives</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Methods &amp; Pract. Teaching (Ec. 63/64)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Statistics (Ec. 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Electives</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Secretarial only.
† Commercial only.
THE CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

The Department of Chemistry offers a specialized and professional course in Chemical Science leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. The curriculum is designed to give a sound basic training and to prepare the student for service in some branch of the Chemical profession.

The curriculum conforms to the recommendations of the Committee on Professional Training of Chemists of the American Chemical Society. Graduates of the specialized curriculum in Chemistry are engaged in teaching Chemistry, as technical Chemists in industry, and in various capacities in businesses based upon Chemical Science.

In the first year and, to some degree, in the second year, prescribed courses are such that it is possible for a student to transfer into the curriculum from the Liberal Arts Curriculum, or to transfer from the Chemistry Curriculum into the Liberal Arts Curriculum, concentrating in one of the Physical Sciences.

In addition to undergraduate courses, the facilities of the Department permit graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science.

Below are listed the courses of study included in the Chemistry curriculum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (Math. 11, 12)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary German (Ger. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qual. Chem. (Chem. 2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quant. Chem. (Chem. 3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus (Math. 21, 22)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Ger. (Ger. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phys. Ch. (Ch. 104, 105)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem. (Chem. 9)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quant. Anal. (Chem. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective* (No Lab.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Inorganic (Chem. 108)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar (Chem. 114)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics (Chem. 106)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Organic (Chem. 111)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Org. Lab. (Chem. 112)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res. (Thesis) (Chem. 115)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Electives: Economics, Education, English, French, German, History, Mathematics, Mineralogy, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology.
THE EDUCATION CURRICULUM

THE SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The Department of Education offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education for the preparation of teachers in the junior and senior high school.

Students who have satisfied the requirements of the Freshman and Sophomore years in the College of Arts and Sciences may be allowed to transfer to Junior standing in this curriculum. Students desiring to make this transfer must present a written request to the Chairman of the Department which must be approved by the Dean of the College of Arts. Transfer will be permitted only in exceptional cases from the Colleges of Engineering and Agriculture and from the specialized curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Students who plan to enter the profession of teaching should consult both the Chairman of the Department of Education and the Dean of the College at the earliest possible moment with reference to the selection of courses. The following outline gives a typical distribution of the courses normally required of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 2, 7, 15, or 16...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pr. &amp; Phil. of Ed. (Ed. 1, 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. of Ed. (Ed. 2) or Educational Psych. (Ed. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Adm. (Ed. 3) or Adolescent Psych. (Ed. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meth. and Stud. Teach. (Ed. 7, 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates for the degree must also complete two teaching majors and one minor, or one major and two minors, chosen from departments of the College of Arts and Sciences, so selected as to correlate with the subjects generally taught in the high schools. The recommended subject-matter fields are: English, Foreign Languages (particularly French and Latin), Mathematics, History, Social Studies, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences.
The University offers special curricula for those preparing to teach Agriculture, Home Economics, Commercial Subjects, and Music. Teachers of these special subjects frequently find it advisable to prepare to teach also a more general subject.

While curricula in Education are designed primarily to meet the requirements for certification in the State of Vermont, it is possible to meet the requirements of other states if the program is properly planned under the direction of the Department of Education at an early date.

THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered by the University in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is intended to offer an excellent preparation for teaching in the elementary schools. The degree of Bachelor of Education is given by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the University Council.

Students of good moral character who have been graduated from an approved high school and who satisfy the entrance requirements specified by the State Board of Education are eligible for admission if recommended by the school principal.

A student who has satisfactorily completed one year of elementary teacher preparation in this State or the first year in a standard normal school or its full equivalent, may be admitted to sophomore standing, provided the entrance requirements have been met and a satisfactory record presented.

Graduates of the former two-year curriculum, if found qualified, may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum in Junior standing. Such students will be given a special enrollment supplementing the courses accepted for advanced credit and will be eligible to receive the degree of Bachelor of Education after satisfactory completion of two years of resident work.

The curriculum in Elementary Education may be modified for students who wish a more highly specialized preparation in other approved fields of study. The free electives included in the outlined curriculum usually provide fully for the supplementary majors desired.

Students who are unable to spend four consecutive years in preparation for teaching may meet the present minimum for teaching certificates in the elementary schools of Vermont by completing two years of study in this curriculum. In such cases a special two-year enrollment is required and the sequences must be carefully planned in consultation with the Chairman of the Department of Education.
A student who transfers from this curriculum to another in the University will receive credit for work done, varying with the curriculum to which he transfers.

ADMISSION

Graduates of secondary schools who wish to enter the curriculum in Elementary Education should obtain application forms from the Director of Admissions at the University of Vermont. When these have been returned to the University, a transcript of record will be obtained from the secondary school for use as one of the bases of action on the application.

The recommendation of the principal and the approval of a representative of the University, resulting from a personal interview, will be required.

Students who are to be admitted to this curriculum will be chosen on evidence of ability and aptitude for becoming efficient teachers. Admission will be granted on the basis of:

1. Health and physical fitness.
2. Probable ability to do college work.
3. Personality and character.
4. Special aptitude for teaching.

HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

A certificate of good health and physical fitness from a practicing physician must be furnished by each applicant upon a blank furnished by the State Department of Education. In addition, a physical examination is required of the applicant by the University.

PROBABLE ABILITY TO DO COLLEGE WORK

This is determined by means of a transcript of the student's scholastic record in the secondary school and the recommendation of the principal. In addition, tests of scholastic aptitude and of achievement in English are given at the University of Vermont.

CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY REQUIREMENTS

The high school principal must furnish, on blanks provided by the State Department of Education, an estimate of the applicant's character and personality based on the following traits:


APTITUDE FOR TEACHING

The recommendation of the principal of the high school which the applicant attended, the opinions of instructors, and psychological and achievement tests will receive consideration in judging aptitude for teaching. The character and efficiency of the student's work will be considered each year and recommendations regarding further study will be made upon the basis of the student's record.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Candidates who apply for advanced standing will be admitted on the basis of a transcript of college work done elsewhere and the recommendation of the institution where work has been completed. No course work will be approved for transfer of credit which carries a grade of less than C or 72 per cent.

Candidates who hold a diploma from an approved high school and have completed a year of professional study as the fourth year of their high school course, may have the options of (a) entering as freshmen or (b) completing their high school credits for graduation by the substitution of satisfactory courses to replace their professional study as high school seniors. Then the professional study which they completed during the senior year in high school may be allowed toward advanced standing in the curriculum in Elementary Education.

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED TWO YEARS OF A NORMAL SCHOOL COURSE

Students who have completed satisfactorily two years of study in a state normal school may transfer with full credit to the second or third year of the curriculum in Elementary Education with the unqualified recommendation of the principal of the normal school, the approval of the State Department of Education, and of the Director of Admissions at the University of Vermont.

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THREE YEARS OF A NORMAL SCHOOL COURSE

Students who have completed three years of study in a State Normal School may be admitted to the fourth year of the curriculum in Elementary Education.
Their admission will be conditioned upon a transcript of their record from the Normal School, the recommendations of the principal and the State Department of Education, and the passing of appropriate performance tests showing ability to do satisfactory work of senior grade. Unless waived by reason of teaching experience, the student will be asked to take courses in the summer session totaling not less than six semester hours, chosen under the guidance of the Chairman of the Department of Education. Thirty-six semester hours of credit, chosen under the guidance of the Chairman of the Department of Education, will be required to complete the curriculum in Elementary Education.

TRANSFER OF NORMAL SCHOOL STUDENTS TO THE CURRICULUM IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students who have completed two years of study in a State Normal School may transfer to the curriculum in Secondary Education. Their admission will be dependent upon their scholastic attainment in the Normal School, the recommendations of the principal of the Normal School and the State Department of Education, and the passing of special examinations in English and Mathematics.

To become eligible for the degree Bachelor of Science in Education, the completion of at least 72 semester hours of course work, chosen under the guidance of the Chairman of the Department of Education, will be required.

TUITION

FOR VERMONT STUDENTS

Exemption from tuition payment is granted to qualified Vermont students who sign, on a form prescribed by the State Department of Education, a declaration of intention to teach in Vermont for as long a time as that for which tuition is provided.

FOR STUDENTS FROM OTHER STATES

Students from other states who meet the entrance requirements and who express in writing a positive intention of teaching in Vermont following the completion of their course, and sign the agreement form required by the State Department of Education making them liable for tuition payment upon failure to fulfill the teaching agreement, may be admitted into the curriculum in Elementary Education on the same tuition basis as Vermont students.
FOR STUDENTS WHO DO NOT PLAN TO TEACH IN VERMONT

Students who are properly qualified for admission but do not plan to teach in Vermont may be accepted in this curriculum at the regular tuition rate of the University of Vermont.

OUTLINE OF A TYPICAL ENROLLMENT

THE FRESHMAN YEAR 1ST 2ND SEMESTER
Eng. Comp. & Rhet. (Eng. 1) 3 3
Intro. to Ed. (Ed. 321) 3 3
Economic Geography (Ec. 9) 3 3
Penmanship (Ed. 330) 1 1
Hygiene (Ed. 328) 1
*Art Education I (Ed. 337) 2 2
Electives 6 6
Physical Education (Ed. 334) 1 1
Military Science 1 (Men) 2 2

THE JUNIOR YEAR 1ST 2ND SEMESTER
Teaching Arith. (Ed. 325) 2
Reading (Ed. 322) 2
School Music 2 (Ed. 336) 3 3
Teaching English (Ed. 324) 3 3
Teaching Social Studies (Ed. 331) 2 2
Observation and Conference 2 2
English Elective 3 3
Health Education (Ed. 334) 1 1
Electives 3 3

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR 1ST 2ND SEMESTER
Eng. Literature (Eng. 2) 3 3
American History (Hist. 14) 3 3
School Music 1 (Ed. 335) 3 3
Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1) 3 3
Science Elective 4 4
*Art Education 2 (Ed. 338) or (2) 2
*Mental Hygiene (Ed. 340) 3 3
Military Science 2 (Men) 2 2
Physical Education (Ed. 334) 1 1

THE SENIOR YEAR 1ST 2ND SEMESTER
Curric. & Stud. Tchg. (Ed. 332) 6 6
Teaching Art (Ed. 341) 2
Advanced Eng. Elective 3 3
Phys. Ed. Methods (Ed. 334) 3 1
Prin. of Ed. (Ed. 1) or Educational Psych. (Ed. 3) 3
Philosophy of Ed. (Ed. 5) 3
Electives 2-3 2-3

The above curriculum must be rearranged for students who wish to complete certification requirements in less than four years.

CURRICULUM FOR THE PREPARATION OF TEACHERS IN THE UPPER GRADES AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Students who wish to prepare for teaching in the upper grades and Junior High School may do so through the completion of courses chosen under the guidance of the Department of Education from the subjects available for students in the curricula in Elementary and Secondary Education.

A special curriculum designed to prepare teachers for these grades is in process of completion and will be in operation during the college year 1945-1946.

* May be postponed to a later year.
THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers this four-year curriculum in Music Education leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education. It is recommended to students who have sufficient training and natural musical ability to justify a career in music. Graduates are qualified for positions as instructors and supervisors of music in the public schools of Vermont. The curriculum may be adapted to meet requirements elsewhere.

Students must pass the aptitude tests given by the Department of Music and must satisfy the general admission requirements for the Elementary Education curriculum or for some curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified teachers for positions as instructors and supervisors of music.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musical Literature (Mus. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Sight-singing (Mus. 8)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. German (Ger. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Harmony (Mus. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Sight-singing (Mus. 9)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lit. (Eng. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermed. German (Ger. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Harmony (Mus. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. &amp; Prac. Tch. (Ed. 345)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesthetics (Psych. 7) or Eng-lish or Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. &amp; Phil. of Ed. (Ed. 1, 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Art 1, 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orch. &amp; Cond. (Music 11)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. Meth. &amp; Prac. Teaching (Mus. 10)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or Italian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. Mus. Meth. (Mus. 12)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Industrial Education is offered by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is recommended to students who desire to teach and supervise Trade and Industrial courses in secondary schools or in industrial concerns.

The degree, Bachelor of Science in Education, is awarded by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the University Council.

The program provides professional courses to meet the certification
requirements for teachers of both Vocational Shop and related subjects (mathematics, science, and drawing related to the trades) and for teachers of Industrial Arts (shop work offered in the public school as a part of general education rather than specific training for a trade or occupation as a part of vocational education), and courses for the improvement of teachers in service.

While trade experience of at least two years on a journeyman basis is required for those who expect to teach trade shop work, only one year of industrial experience is required for teachers of related subjects and for teachers of industrial arts.

Students may enroll in the Industrial Education curriculum as freshmen or in advanced standing by transfer from the College of Engineering not later than the beginning of the Junior year. Substitutions for courses regularly included in the curriculum must be approved by the Department.

The freshman and sophomore years are the same as in the Mechanical Engineering Curriculum, for which see page 127. The courses for the last two years are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
<th>THE SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ind. Metallurgy (M. E. 39)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind. Management (M.E. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Practice (M.E. 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Factory Planning (M.E. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Circuits &amp; Mach. (E.E. 36)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. S. Admin. (Ed. 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Circuits &amp; Mach. (E.E. 37)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trade Teaching (I. Ed. 2, 3)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Art (Ed. 338)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trade Analysis (I. Ed. 4, 5)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. Voc. Ed. (I. Ed. 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instr. Matsls. (I. Ed. 6, 7)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent Psych. (Ed. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tch. Indus. Arts (I. Ed. 8)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Ed. (Ed. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Observ. &amp; Tchg. (I. Ed. 9)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shop Practice (M. E. 33)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinematics (M.E. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mechanics of Matsls. (M.M. 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Technology (For 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

ART

Professors Prindle and Kidder; Mrs. Mills and Mr. Francis Colburn

HISTORY OF ART

1. GREEK ART. A general survey of the history of art in Greek lands through the Greco-Roman period, with emphasis on the development
University of Vermont

of sculpture and architecture, and some attention to the minor arts, especially vase-painting. The purpose is to help the student understand the meaning of art and appreciate some of the masterpieces. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Normally followed by History of Art 3. Professor Kidder

2. MODERN ART. To familiarize students with contemporary works of art and to give them standards whereby they may judge the quality of any work of art. Two hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Mrs. Mills

3. EUROPEAN PAINTING. A general survey of painting in Europe from 1400 to 1825. Attention is concentrated on the works of important painters and on the broader features of the historical background. Among the topics are museums and their functions, and the ways in which paintings are reproduced for study or for enjoyment in the home. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. See History of Art 1. Professor Prindle

APPLIED ART

1. APPLIED ART. Problems in functional design using the block print, stencil, and other techniques to develop good taste and creative ability. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours credit, if preceded or accompanied by a year course in History of Art. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

2. APPLIED ART. Further exploration in the field of design, involving more complex problems. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours credit, if preceded or accompanied by a year course in History of Art. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Mrs. Mills

DRAWING AND PAINTING

1. DRAWING AND PAINTING. Composition and painting techniques, with emphasis on a clearer understanding of modern schools of painting and on individual development. Studio fee $1.00 per semester hour. Two or three hours. ELECTIVE*. Mr. Colburn

ART EDUCATION

For courses in Art Education, see Index.

* This course may not be taken for credit by freshmen. Others may take it for credit once or twice, and in exceptional cases a third time by permission of the instructor and the Committee on Studies.
The College of Arts and Sciences

*BOTANY

Professors Marvin, Dole, †Adams, Gershoy, and Taylor; Mr. Larson.

1. **PRE-MEDICAL.** Fundamental principles of biology illustrated by a study of the morphology and physiology of plant cells and tissues. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Four hours, one semester, alternating with Zoology 1.* REQUIRED (PRE-MED.) FRESHMEN.

2. **ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** Living organisms as illustrated by the origin, relationships, growth, reproduction, and physiology of the plant kingdom. Laboratory fee $2.50 per semester. *Four hours. ELECTIVE.*

3. **GENERAL BOTANY.** A study of the morphology, anatomy, physiology and classification of higher plants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours. REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.*

4. **PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.** An experimental study of the nutrition of higher plants, problems of irritability and response. Field, greenhouse and laboratory with lectures and readings. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Four hours. ELECTIVE (ARTS AND AG.). PREREQUISITE BOTANY 2 OR 3.*

5. **AGROSTOLOGY.** Omitted for the duration of the war.

6. **PLANT MORPHOLOGY.** Omitted for the duration of the war.

7. **MICROTECHNIQUE.** Preparation of biological materials for microscope study, including smear and microtome sectioning. The microtome and oil immersion lens microscope and accessories used in drawing and photomicrography. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $4.00. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE (ARTS AND AG.). PREREQUISITES: ELEMENTARY COURSES IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND CHEMISTRY.*

8. **CYTOLOGY.** The protoplast of living organisms, emphasizing the protoplasmic activities of the cells of the higher groups. The somatic and meiotic divisions and the relation of chromosome behavior to hereditary phenomena. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Four hours, one semester, alternating with Zoology 7.* PREREQUISITES: ELEMENTARY COURSES IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND CHEMISTRY.

* Although this is a department of the College of Agriculture, the courses are listed here for convenience.

† Absent on leave; Military Service.

10. **PLANT PATHOLOGY.** Omitted for the duration of the war.

11. **GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY.** Omitted for the duration of the war.


13. **HOUSEHOLD MICROBIOLOGY.** A course dealing with bacteria, yeast, and molds and their relation to home sanitation and to food preservation. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. Professor Taylor

14. **EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY.** See Education 346.

15. **GENETICS.** The basic principles of modern plant and animal breeding. The elementary concepts of variation, inheritance, and cytogenetics. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE (ARTS AND AG.). PREREQUISITES: ELEMENTARY COURSES IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY. Professor Gershoy

16. **PLANT ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY.** Omitted for the duration of the war.

17. **ECONOMIC BOTANY.** The distribution and special functions of economic plants with emphasis on the biology and processing of drug, fiber, food, and other economic plants. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE (ARTS AND AGR.) PREREQUISITES: BOTANY 1, 2, OR 3. Professor Taylor

115. **ADVANCED SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.** *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. Professor Dole

118. **DIRECTED STUDY.** Hours and credits to be arranged. Laboratory fee $5.00 per semester. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Botany Staff

119. **SEMINAR.** A review of current and recent publications pertaining to botanical study, with emphasis on a digest of papers which present a critique or a significant change in point of view. *One hour.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS (ARTS AND AG.). Botany Staff
*CHEMISTRY

Professors †Braun, Willmarth, †Crooks, Bloom; Miss Brown, Mr. Lucarini, and Dr. Quinlan.

1. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Lectures with demonstrations, recitations, and laboratory, including general experiments and elementary qualitative analysis. Fee $5.00 per semester. Four hours, first semester, and five hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ENG., G. S., AGR.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. Five hours each semester. REQUIRED (CH.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Bloom; Miss Brown, Mr. Lucarini

2. SEMIMICRO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Lectures, classroom and laboratory work. Fee $5.00. Four hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

3. ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. An introductory course including laboratory and classroom work. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Four hours, second semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 AND 2.

4. ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course comprising lectures and laboratory instruction with class meetings for discussion of methods. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, 2, AND 3.

Mr. Lucarini

9. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures, discussions, and laboratory work, suitable for pre-medical students and those majoring in the biological sciences. Fee $5.00 per semester. Four hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

Dr. Quinlan

‡15. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. A study of fundamentals of organic chemistry in special relation to agriculture. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AG.) JUNIORS.

19. OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Introduction to the principal classes of organic compounds with special emphasis on the composi-

* In each laboratory course in Chemistry a deposit, varying in amount with the course, is required, to cover anticipated breakage. Unused balances are refunded at the end of the course.
† Absent on leave: Military Service.
‡ Not offered 1944-45.
tion of foods and their related groups. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Five hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H.E.) FRESHMEN.

20. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. A general discussion of foodstuffs with chemical analyses of milk, edible fats and oils, carbohydrate foods, proteins, and tests for preservations and adulterants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $7.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SOPHOMORES.

22. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory, for students enrolled in the Home Economics Curriculum. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Five hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

23. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory for students in the Agricultural Curriculum. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Three hours. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.

24. BIOCHEMISTRY. The elements of biochemistry including the chemistry of digestion and a study of the bile and other digestive fluids. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of blood and urine and determination of hydrogen ion concentration. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $7.50. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SOPHOMORES. Professor Willmarth

104. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This course consists of lectures, recitations and problem work. Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, PHYSICS 1, AND MATHEMATICS 21, 22. Professor Bloom

105. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This laboratory course is recommended to students who enroll in Chemistry 104. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Two hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, PHYSICS 1, AND MATHEMATICS 21, 22. Professor Bloom; Mr. Lucarini

106. ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

*108. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Recent developments regarding the structure and reactions of inorganic compounds with special emphasis on coordination compounds, complex acids, and hydrides. The second semester continues with a treatment of free radicals, oxides, non-metallic elements, metals, metallic carbonyls, and non-aqueous solvents. Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 104, 105.

* Not offered 1944-45.
The College of Arts and Sciences

*111 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A lecture course with discussions of the modern theories of organic chemistry and their applications. Current journals and books on organic chemistry are used as works of reference. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9 AND 104. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.

*112-A. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY. The preparation and general study of organic compounds. The preparations are chosen to illustrate the major reactions used in organic synthesis. Reference to the original literature is required. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9.

*112-B. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. Lectures and laboratory work involving the characterization and identification of organic compounds, including compounds in mixtures, with emphasis on solubility relationships, class reactions, and the preparation of derivatives. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9.

114. CHEMISTRY SEMINAR. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

*115. THESIS RESEARCH. The student may elect the field for his thesis work from inorganic, analytical, physical, or organic chemistry. He will work under the direction and advice of a staff member, submit his findings in written form, suitably bound, to the Department of Chemistry to be filed. Laboratory Fee $10.00. Six hours, second semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Professors Prindle, Kidder, and Pooley

GREEK

A. ELEMENTARY GREEK. This course is intended for those who desire a slight acquaintance with the language as well as for those who wish to continue the study of Greek. It serves as a preparation for Greek 1. Four hours. Professor Pooley

1. PLATO AND HOMER. The works usually read are Plato's Apology and selections from other dialogues, as well as selections from the

* Not offered 1944-45.
University of Vermont

Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: Greek A or the equivalent. Professor Kidder

2. Greek Drama. The course includes the reading of three plays of Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, and lectures on the Greek theatre and on the origin, evolution, and history of Attic tragedy and comedy. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: Greek 1.


Latin

A. Elementary Latin. The elements of the language, for students presenting less than two years of entrance Latin. Three hours, if Latin B is also completed. Elective.

B. Intermediate Latin. Further study of vocabulary, forms, and syntax, and readings from such authors as Caesar, Cicero, Ovid, and Virgil. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: At least two years of high-school Latin or Latin A.

1. Latin Prose and Poetry. The works usually read are: Selections from Livy or Cicero; Virgil, Eclogues; Plautus or Terence, one play. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: Four years of Latin for entrance or Latin B.

2. Horace, Catullus, and Pliny. The works usually read are: Horace, Odes and Epodes; selections from the poems of Catullus and the letters of Pliny. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: Latin 1. Professor Prindle


*14. The Teaching of Latin. The place of Latin in the curriculum, the aims of Latin teaching, ways of studying vocabulary, syntax, and derivatives, the selection and use of textbooks and illustrative material. Lectures, discussions, outside readings, and papers. Three hours, second semester. Required for recommendation to teach Latin. Prerequisite: Latin 2. Professor Kidder

16. The Latin and Greek Elements in the English Vocabulary. Among the topics treated are dictionaries and their use, the Indo-European family of languages, a sketch of the history of the English language, word formation, the ways in which Latin and Greek words have come into English, and the respective places of the Classical and Anglo-Saxon elements in the English vocabulary.

*Latin 14, a course in special methods required in some states, may be counted as a half-course in Education if taken in conjunction with Education 1, 5, 7, and 8.
Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. SOME KNOWLEDGE OF LATIN IS REQUIRED.  
Professor Prindle

17. LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. See Comparative Literature 2.

104. TACITUS. A reading of selections and a study of Tacitus as an historian and as a literary artist. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Not offered 1945-46.)  
Professor Pooley

105. CICERO. Selections from the Orations, the Letters, and the philosophical works are studied in detail. Attention is given to the position of Cicero in the political and literary history of his age. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered 1946-47.)  
Professor Pooley

106. VIRGIL. The whole of the Aeneid is read in the original or in translation. The poem is considered with reference to its structure, its literary qualities, and its position in the literature of Rome and of the world. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2.  
Professor Prindle

107. ROMAN ELEGY. Reading of selections from Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius and consideration of the development of the elegy. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Not offered 1945-46.)  
Professor Kidder

109. PROSE COMPOSITION. Advanced course. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS WHO WISH TO BE RECOMMENDED TO TEACH LATIN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2.

112. OVID. Selections from the Metamorphoses are studied in detail. Rapid reading from other works of Ovid. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered 1946-47.)  
Professor Prindle

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

1. GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of the various branches of Greek literature and on its chief authors, with special emphasis on Homeric epic and drama. Readings in standard translations from the more important writers. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of Greek required.  
Professor Kidder

2. LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of Latin literature and on the principal Latin writers, with some emphasis on the historical background. Attention to the relation
of Latin literature to Greek and to English literature. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of Latin required.

3. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. The more important myths and their influence on English literature and on art. Lectures, assigned readings, short papers, and recitations. Two hours. ELECTIVE. PRE­REQUISITE: SOPHOMORE STANDING AND SOME CLASSICAL BACKGROUND. (Offered 1946-47.)  Professor Prindle

4. GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of German literature from the earliest times; reading and discussion of representative works, mainly from the Classic Period and the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of German required. Professor Carpenter

5. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

*ECONOMICS

Professors Hand, Briggs, Woodard, Nulty; Mrs. Maybury

Students in the Liberal Arts Curriculum who desire to concentrate in the field of Economics are required to take courses in Economics totalling at least twenty-four semester hours. The courses to be taken will be determined in consultation with the Economics faculty advisor on the basis of the student's individual needs and plans.

1. ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES I. Production, price determination, and distribution of income theories are emphasized. Students who desire a general survey of the field of Economics should take Economics 1 and 2, especially if they cannot take the courses in the main fields of public finance, labor, corporation finance, and money and banking. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professors Hand and Woodard

2. ECONOMICS PRINCIPLES II. General theories regarding labor problems, money and banking, international trade, and public finance are emphasized. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professors Hand and Woodard

* Additional courses in Economics will be offered beginning with the school year 1945-46. Further information may be secured from the department.
3. **PUBLIC FINANCE AND TAXATION.** An introduction to the principles and problems of government spending, borrowing, and taxing. Special attention to particular methods and problems as determined by a nation at war. *Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: EC.1.*  
   **Professor Hand**

4. **MARKETING.** Economic principles as applied to exchange and distribution of products. War controls applied by government. *Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: EC.1.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

6. **ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** An outline of the development of English agriculture, commerce, industry, and finance. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE.*  
   **Professor Woodard**

7. **ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** An outline of the development of agriculture, manufactures, transportation, commerce, and finance, with special emphasis on the period of national development. *Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE.*  
   **Professor Woodard**

8. **STATISTICS.** An introductory course in the basic methods of statistical computation and the principles of statistical interpretation. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

9. **ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY I.** Geography as a basis for economic development; importance of materials, distribution, and transportation to national economies in war and peace. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

10. **ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY II.** Continuation of Economics 9. *Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE.*  
   **Professor Woodard**

11. **ACCOUNTING I.** An elementary course emphasizing the principles of accounting, with such practical work as is necessary to illustrate them. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

12. **ACCOUNTING II.** Continuation of Economics 11. *Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: EC.1.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

   **Professor Hand**

20. **BUSINESS LAW.** The general principles of business law as shown in cases arising out of typical business relations. *Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.*  
   **Professor Briggs**

102. **MONEY AND BANKING.** An analysis of the various types of currency and the application of banking principles to foreign and
domestic business. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: EC. 1.

Professor Hand

---

105. CORPORATION FINANCE. A comparison of the various types of business enterprise and elaboration of the principles of financing industry. Three hours, second semester, PREREQUISITES: EC. 1, 11.

Professor Briggs

111. ECONOMICS OF LABOR. The principles involved in the employer-employee relation, including attitudes, policies, and forms of organization; economics of wages, hours, unemployment, collective bargaining, and other major problems. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: EC. 1.

Professor Briggs

112. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING I. The principles and practice of advanced accounting. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: EC. 12.

113. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING II. Continuation of Economics 113. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: EC. 112.

Professor Briggs

---

ECONOMICS (Secretarial)

Professor Nulty and Mrs. Maybury

---

52. ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND. Instruction in the fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand. Dictation of business letters. Five hours. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) JUNIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

---

53. ADVANCED SHORTHAND. Dictation covering a broad business vocabulary and a variety of literary and technical subject-matter. Emphasis on speed in taking shorthand and in transcribing. Five hours. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

---

56. ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING. Instruction in the care of the typewriter; correct technique; mastery of the keyboard; practice in variety of forms of material. Five hours. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) JUNIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

Professor Nulty

---

57. ADVANCED TYPEWRITING. Development of typing speed. Projects covering the different kinds of commercial typing. Transcription of shorthand notes. Five hours. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

---

58. BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE. Business letters and report writing. Three hours. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SOPHOMORES. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

Mrs. Maybury

---

59. FILING. Methods of indexing and filing; business reference books. Laboratory practice. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.
61. SECRETARIAL SCIENCE. The duties performed by the secretary in the business office. Laboratory practice. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

62. OFFICE MANAGEMENT. The general principles of organization and management applied to the office. Laboratory practice on office machines. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

63. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. The principles underlying the organization of high-school business curricula, the aims and content of business subjects offered in both the junior and senior high school, and the most effective methods of teaching these subjects. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS. Mrs. Maybury

64. OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. Directed observation and supervised practice in teaching the business subjects in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington. General conference once a week; individual conferences with supervisor and training teacher. Study of special methods begun in Ec. 63 continued in this course. Practice Fee $10.00. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

Professor Nulty

EDUCATION

Professors Douglass, Holbrook, Nelle Adams, Sullivan, Pearl, Reid, Pappoutsakis, Eleanor Cummings, Rowell, Marvin, Martin, LeBaron; Miss Marston, Mrs. Mills, Mrs. Kirkness, Miss Marion Brown, Miss Madigan, and Mr. Colburn.

*SECONDARY EDUCATION*

1. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. The aims and principles underlying the educative process; the organization of the public school system

* Students who are preparing to teach in secondary schools are referred to the following specialized courses which are offered in other departments: Agricultural Education; Economics 63 (Methods in Business Education); English 16 (Advanced Composition); French 108 (Conversation and Composition); German 108 (Composition and Conversation); Home Economics Education; Latin 9, 14 (Composition and Methods); Mathematics 14 (Teaching Mathematics); Music 10 (Music Methods); Spanish 104 (Conversation and Composition). For the curriculum in Secondary Education refer to the Index.
and the principles which determine the selection and treatment of subject-matter in the classroom. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., MUS. ED., TCH. AG., TCH. H. E., C. T.)

Professors Holbrook, Nelle Adams; Mrs. Kirkness

2. HISTORY OF EDUCATION. A study of modern education in the light of historical development and the influences of the most significant historical movements upon present educational theory and practice. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Douglass

3. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. The application of psychological principles and findings to the work of the school, including such topics as the influence of heredity and environment; growth and learning; the influence of social environment; the measurement of intelligence and achievement. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. Professor Douglass

4. PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE. The growth of youth from the close of childhood to the threshold of adulthood. Consideration is centered upon boys and girls as they develop physically, emotionally, socially, morally, and intellectually. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (C. T.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. Professor Holbrook

5. PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION. Educational theory based upon psychological principles and present day social needs; the relationships of education to social welfare and the demands made upon education by a modern democratic society. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., EL. ED., MUS. ED.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ONE COURSE IN EDUCATION. Professors Douglass, Holbrook and Adams; Mrs. Kirkness

6. HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. The objectives, administration, and supervision of the secondary school with particular reference to professional relationships; pupil guidance; curricular and extra-curricular activities. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Douglass

7. PRINCIPLES AND MODERN PROCEDURES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. General methods of secondary school instruction and special methods in the student's proposed teaching field; problems of classroom management, pupil diagnosis, and guidance. The special methods phase, continued into Education 8, is developed individually by each
student through directed reading and study through group and individual conferences with the instructor and the training teacher.  

**Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: A SATISFACTORY GRADE IN EDUCATION 1 WITH STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO TEACH.**

8. **STUDENT TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.** Each student is assigned to a class in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington. His teaching is observed and criticized by his training teacher, the course instructor, and the school principal. Practice Fee $10.00. **Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITES: SATISFACTORY CREDIT IN EDUCATION 1 AND EDUCATION 7; THE APPROVAL OF THE ENROLLMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND THE DEPARTMENT IN WHICH THE STUDENT IS SPECIALIZING.**

   Professor Pearl

9. **INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** An introductory survey of tests of intelligence, performance, achievement, personality, and aptitudes. Laboratory Fee $2.00. **Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.**

10. **ADVANCED COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** The study and administration of individual and group intelligence and achievement tests and their practical application in educational and vocational guidance. Laboratory Fee $2.00. **Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.**

   Professor Holbrook

11. **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.** A study of State, county, and local school administration and supervision conducted as a research seminar. **Three hours. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.**

13. **SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT.** (Omitted in 1944-45).

14. **THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.** A general course in methods for those preparing to teach any modern foreign language. Textbook: Cole-Tharp, “Modern Foreign Languages and Their Teaching.” Collateral reading in textbooks and periodicals in the field, and in the publications of the American and Canadian Committees on Modern Languages. **Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS.**

   Professor Carpenter

112. **SEMINAR.** Problems in present-day education studied by individuals and the group. Methods of investigation and standards for the presentation of material. **Three hours. ELECTIVE TO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN EDUCATION.**

   Professor Douglass and the Departmental Professors
*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

321. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. The elements of psychology as applied to the learning process and child development; a comprehensive preview of the whole program of education, including observations. Observation Fee $1.00 each semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Nelle Adams

322. READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. The principles underlying the teaching of reading including reading readiness, remedial reading, phonetics, and the cultivation of correct study habits; the use of standard tests for purposes of diagnosis and improvement. Observation Fee $1.00. Two hours, first semester. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).

Professor Nelle Adams

324. PROBLEMS OF TEACHING ENGLISH IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. Principles and techniques in the teaching of the language arts, including spelling and handwriting. Common speech problems and their solutions. A study of literature, old and new, for children is an integral part of this course. Observation Fee $1.00 each semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN OR SOPHOMORES.

Professor Sullivan

325. THE TEACHING OF ARITHMETIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Subject matter and modern methods of presentation. A remedial course is offered for those who fail to meet necessary standards. Emphasis is placed on aims and principles of teaching arithmetic. Observation Fee $1.00. Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES OR JUNIORS.

Professor Nelle Adams

329. ENGLISH AND LITERATURE. (See English 1 and 2.)

Professor Sullivan

330. PENMANSHIP. This course includes practice under supervision for all who have not attained the required degree of proficiency; the use of scales in evaluating penmanship; instruction in methods of teaching and blackboard writing. One hour. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN.

Miss Madigan

331. THE TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES AND SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Subject matter, procedures and techniques applicable to the teaching of the social studies, including geography and history and elementary science, and their integration with other subjects of the elementary school. Two semester hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) JUNIORS.

Professor Reid

* For the curriculum in Elementary Education, see Index.
332. **THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND STUDENT TEACHING.**
The curriculum of the elementary school with emphasis upon desirable grade placement, methods of instruction, school organization, and control. Observation, participation, and student teaching in graded and one-room schools are included. Practice Fee $2.00 per semester. *Six hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SENIORS.*

Professors Douglass, Nelle Adams, Sullivan, Reid, Pappoutsakis, and Mrs. Mills.

334. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HYGIENE.** In the Freshman year personal and community health, team and individual sports, and various types of dances; in the Sophomore year, a wide variety of outdoor and schoolroom games and folk dances for the elementary schools, playground organization, and teaching games; in the Junior year, health education; in the Senior year, the teaching of physical education with student teaching. *Two hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORE WOMEN.* *One hour. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) JUNIOR AND SENIOR WOMEN.*

Professor Eleanor Cummings

335. **SCHOOL MUSIC 1.** Ear training, music reading, and writing, elementary theory. Designed to supply the subject matter prerequisite to El. Ed. 336 (School Music 2). *Three hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.)*

336. **SCHOOL MUSIC 2.** A study of the basic principles in elementary school music teaching. *Three hours. PREREQUISITE: EL. ED. 335 OR MUSIC 8. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).* Professor Pappoutsakis

337. **ART EDUCATION 1.** The development of creative ability and art appreciation through drawing, painting, lettering and crafts. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. *Two double periods. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).*

338. **ART EDUCATION 2.** A study of the principles of color and design as applied in various art projects. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. *Two double periods. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.).* Mrs. Mills

339. **ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM AND STUDENT TEACHING FOR TWO- AND THREE-YEAR STUDENTS.** Includes (1) a study of curriculum content, organization, and procedures in relation to child growth and development; (2) a study of teachers' responsibilities in the school and community; and (3) observation, participation, and student teaching in rural and city schools. Practice Fee $2.00 per semester. *Six hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).* Professor Reid
340. **MENTAL HYGIENE, ARTS AND CRAFTS.** Mental hygiene in relation to the school program and to the use of arts and crafts in school. Emphasis upon ways in which certain crafts may contribute to pupil adjustment. Studio fee, $2.00 for the course. *Three hours. EL. ED. ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH EL. ED. 338.*

*Professor Holbrook and Mrs. Mills.*

341. **THE TEACHING OF ART.** Principles and processes of present art educational practice will be discussed, demonstrated and observed. *Two hours, first semester, REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SENIORS.*

*Mrs. Mills*

345. **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND STUDENT TEACHING.** See Music 345.

346. **EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY.** The anatomy, physiology, and development of plants and animals; native flora and fauna studied on field trips; the preparation and presentation of biological material. Laboratory Fee $4.00 per semester. *Four hours. ELECTIVE (EL. ED. ONLY).*

*Professors Marvin and Rowell*

347. **OBSERVATION AND CONFERENCE.** This course will provide an opportunity to study teaching practice objectively in the Elihu B. Taft Demonstration School. A conference hour will follow each weekly period of observation. Readings will be assigned to afford a better understanding of problems which arise. The course is designed to assist in the orientation of students and in preparation for responsible student teaching. Observation fee, $1.00 each semester. *Two hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) JUNIORS.*

*Professor Reid*

*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION*

1. **PRINCIPLES OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.** A study of the history, principles and problems, including early apprenticeship system, state and federal legislation and aid, and modern trends in industrial training. *One hour, first semester. REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.*

2. **METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING.** This course presents the relation of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts and methods of teaching industrial shop and related subjects. *One hour, first semester. REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.*

3. **METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING (ADVANCED).** A continuation of the work of Industrial Education 2, emphasizing technique and offering practice in the application of methods of teaching industrial subjects. *One hour, second semester. REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.*

*For the curriculum in Industrial Education, see Index.*
4. TRADE ANALYSIS. An analytical study of trade practice as a basis of course planning. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

5. TRADE ANALYSIS (ADVANCED). A continuation of the course in Industrial Education 4 presenting the organization of trade content, discovered by analysis, into useful outlines of instruction. *One hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

6. PREPARATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS. A survey of organized instructional material and a study of the principles and methods involved. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

7. PREPARATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (ADVANCED). A continuation of Industrial Education 6 with emphasis on practice in preparing materials. *One hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

8. TEACHING INDUSTRIAL ARTS. A study of the organization and management of the general shop or laboratory of industries. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

9. OBSERVATION AND DIRECTED TEACHING. This course includes observation and conference discussions, followed by supervised practice in teaching of trade and industrial classes in the public schools of Burlington and vicinity. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

10. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. A study and investigation of problems of special interest to the student. Formal preparation of results in thesis form required. *Two or three hours.* ELECTIVE (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
ENGLISH

Professors Aiken, Lindsay, Pope, Dean, Hall, Wainwright, Carleton, and Sullivan; Mr. Merrick.

1. FRESHMAN COMPOSITION. An elementary course, including criticism of the common errors of speech; study of words, sentences, and paragraph construction; theme writing, oral reports, and study of selected literature as illustrative of the principles discussed. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL FRESHMEN.

2. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. An outline study of the History of English Literature from its beginning through the Victorian Period. This course is normally considered a prerequisite to advanced courses in English literature. Three hours. REQUIRED OF STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN ENGLISH.
   Professors Aiken, Lindsay, Pope, Hall, Wainwright, and Sullivan

6. SHAKESPEARE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. A study of Elizabethan drama by lectures and collateral reading with literary study and textual interpretation of selected plays of Shakespeare. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
   Professor Pope

7. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A general survey of American prose and poetry from the Colonial period to the present time with lectures, reports, and collateral reading. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.
   Professor Lindsay

   ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

11. POETRY OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE. Lectures and textual study of selected passages from the more important works of Spenser,

* Sophomores must take one of the following courses: English 2, English 7, English 15, or English 16; those who intend to concentrate in English should take English 2. Substitutions for sophomore English may be made by the Department.

A student concentrating in English must take thirty hours in courses offered by the Department. Other courses to make up the thirty-six hours for the field of concentration should be chosen from advanced courses in the departments of Classical Languages, Comparative Literature, German, History, Philosophy, Religion, and Romance Languages.

Other courses offered by members of the English Department are listed under Comparative Literature and Religion.

† Absent on leave: Military Service.
‡ Military leave.
Milton, and their contemporaries. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

12. **THE RESTORATION AND THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.** A study of the poetry and prose of the periods indicated, especially the principles of New Classicism, the emergence of early romantic tendencies, eighteenth-century satire, and the rise of the essay. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

  Professor Aiken

13. **FORMS OF PRESENT-DAY LITERATURE.** A study of English poetry and novel, with particular reference to contemporary movements and writers. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

  Professors Aiken and Pope

14. **MODERN DRAMA.** The origin and development of American drama with a study of leading European dramatists. The course includes readings of representative plays, the new art of drama and the theatre. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

15. **PERIODICAL WRITING.** News and article writing the first semester, short story and other forms the second semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

  Professor Dean

16. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** This course is recommended to those who wish to teach English, and for others who wish practice in writing. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

19. **INTRODUCTION TO POETICS.** An elementary study of the general problems of aesthetics as related to poetry, the forms and characteristics of poetry. Special attention is given to the lyric. *Three hours,* first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

20. **WORDSWORTH AND COLERIDGE.** A study of the life, character, and work of William Wordsworth and of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. General class discussion of assigned reading and individual study of selected topics, the results of which are presented before the class. This course may be supplemented by English 30. *Three hours,* first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Lindsay


22. **VICTORIAN LITERATURE (1832-1900).** A study of the lives and the works (except the novel) of the significant writers of the era by lectures, discussions, and reports. Each semester outstanding
poets and prose writers are studied as spokesmen of their own age and harbingers of the present one. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

Professor Wainwright

23. BIBLICAL LITERATURE. See Religion 23.

24. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. See Comparative Literature 5.

25. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF CRITICISM. The more important critical writings, past and present, considered as contributions to the theory of literature and as aids to interpretation of literary works. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

Professor Lindsay

28. AMERICAN NOVEL. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

30. BYRON, SHELLEY, AND KEATS. The lives, characters, and works of Byron, Shelley, and Keats. Lectures and general class discussion of assigned reading in their poems and letters, collateral reading in the subjects, and individual reports on selected topics. This course is supplementary to English 20. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

Professor Pope

104. ANGLO-SAXON. (Not offered in 1944-45.)

105. CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales and chief minor poems, with emphasis on the reading of Chaucer’s work as poetry, his literary scope and qualities, and the picture of his time portrayed in his writing. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

GEOLOGY

No courses offered 1944-45.

GERMAN

Professors Carpenter and Ladd

1. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Grammar, pronunciation, easy reading, dictation, and oral practice, for students presenting less than two years of entrance German. Three hours, if German 2 is also completed. ELECTIVE.

Professors Carpenter and Ladd

2. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. Intensive and extensive reading of short stories, novels, and plays, with emphasis on the attainment of reading ability and particular stress on the acquisition of a basic vocabu-
lary necessary for reading German works in any field. *Three hours.*

**ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN I OR THE EQUIVALENT.**

*Professors Carpenter and Ladd*

3. **SCIENTIFIC GERMAN. Three hours.** (Omitted for duration of the war.)

4. **GERMAN LITERATURE OF THE CLASSIC PERIOD.** The course covers a selection of the works of Goethe, Schiller, and Lessing, and a survey of the development of German literature from the beginnings through the classic period. There is also practice in the oral and written use of German. *Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 2.*

*Professor Carpenter*

8. **COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** A course giving practice in German composition and training in speaking the language. Free composition and oral reports on individual assignments are required. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.*

9. **COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** A continuation of German 8. By permission it may be taken independently of it for credit. *Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: A SATISFACTORY RECORD IN GERMAN 2 OR GERMAN 8. Professor Ladd*

10. **GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION.** See Comparative Literature 4.

104. **GOETHE'S FAUST.** A course based on class readings of Part I and portions of Part II. The sources of the poem and its influence are studied, particularly in relation to English literature and drama. There are supplementary readings assigned of various plays which deal with a similar theme. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE, PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4.* (Offered in alternate years, 1945-46.)

*Professor Carpenter*

105. **GERMAN LITERATURE, 1800-1850.** The course includes a study of the selected works of Kleist, Grillparzer, and Heine; recitations, outside reading, and German reports. One hour a week is devoted to lectures and discussions on the Romantic movement and Young Germany. *Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4.* (Offered in alternate years, 1945-46.)

*Professor Carpenter*

106. **MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE.** A course consisting of lectures and class discussions of the history of German literature since 1850. The first semester and a portion of the second are devoted to a study of German drama from Hebbel to the present-day writers.
The remainder of the second semester is given to rapid reading of short stories. Typical novels are assigned for outside reading. *Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: German 4.* (Offered in alternate years, 1946-47.)

108. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** This course aims to enable the student to speak and write German with facility. Special attention is paid to phonetics as a basis for the acquisition of a correct pronunciation. The course is recommended to those preparing to teach German. Students should consult the instructor before enrolling. *Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: German 4 or 8.*

**Professor Carpenter**

**HISTORY**

*Professors Evans, Putnam, Pooley, and Dean.*

1. **ANCIENT HISTORY.** A brief survey of the ancient Near East, followed by a more detailed study of the Greek and Roman worlds. *Three hours. Elective.* (Not offered 1944-45.)

2. **MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** From the late Roman Empire to the Renaissance, with particular emphasis on political and cultural development. *Three hours. Elective.*

3. **SURVEY OF MODERN EUROPE.** An introduction to European history commencing with the rise of the national state and the beginnings of modern economic life. *Three hours. Elective. No credit allowed students who have credit for History 11 or 12.*

4. **HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA.** The political, social, and economic development since the Spanish Conquest. *Three hours. Elective except to freshmen.*

5. **ENGLISH HISTORY.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

6. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY.** A course in American history from the discovery of the new continent to 1865. *Three hours. Elective except to freshmen.*

7. **RECENT AMERICAN HISTORY.** A study of the history of the United States from 1865 to the present. *Three hours. Elective except to freshmen.* (Not offered 1944-45.)

8. **HISTORY OF VERMONT.** A course covering the field of state history from the Indian and colonization period to the present, based on
textbook, weekly reports, and classroom discussion. One hour. Elective. (Not offered 1944-45.) Professor Dean

10. HISTORY OF CANADA. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

11. EARLY MODERN HISTORY. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

12. EUROPE IN THE MODERN AGE. European history from the seventeenth century to the present. Three hours. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

13. CONTEMPORARY HISTORY. The world between two wars. The course stresses the historical background of current events and problems. Three hours. Elective to Juniors and Seniors. History 12 is desirable in preparation for this course. Professor Evans

14. AMERICAN HISTORY. A general survey of American history from the early national period to the present, designed for students who intend to take only one course in the subject. Three hours. Elective except to Freshmen. No credit allowed students who have credit for History 7 or 8. Professor Putnam

115. SEMINAR. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

HOME ECONOMICS

The following courses are open to Juniors and Seniors in the College of Arts and Sciences. Credit for courses marked with a star is accepted for degrees conferred by this College. For descriptions see HOME ECONOMICS in the College of Agriculture.

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

40. CHILD CARE AND HOME CARE OF THE SICK.

*41. CHILD DEVELOPMENT.

*42. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

*32. DIETETICS.

HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

30. HOME MANAGEMENT.
*MATHEMATICS

Professors Bullard, Fraleigh, Millington, Nicholson, and Witham.

1. **ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY; ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** First semester, elementary college algebra and plane trigonometry. Second semester, plane analytic geometry including the study of equations of lines, conics, and other loci. *Three hours. ELECTIVE.*

3. **MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE.** Algebra, interest, annuities, insurance, statistics. *Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS., SEC., C. T.) FRESHMEN.*

11. **ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY.** College algebra, plane and spherical trigonometry. *Five hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH., STUDENTS PLANNING TO CONCENTRATE IN MATH. OR SCIENCE, ENG.) FRESHMEN.*

12. **ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** Plane and solid analytic geometry. Continuation of Math. 11. *Four hours, second semester.*

13. **CALCULUS.** A course in differential and integral calculus designed to give students who do not intend to pursue further the study of mathematics an appreciation of the methods and applications of calculus. *Three hours. PREREQUISITE: MATH. 1.*

15. **MODERN GEOMETRY.** Continuation of the study of Euclidean geometry, introducing many recent theorems. *Three hours. PREREQUISITE: MATH. 1.*

17. **ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.** A first course in three dimensional geometry intended to acquaint the student with the analytics of lines, planes, and quadric surfaces. *Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: MATH. 1.*

21-22. **CALCULUS.** The fundamentals of differential and integral calculus and applications to other sciences, with emphasis on the technique of differentiation and integration and the use of calculus in problems of mathematics and physics. *Three hours. REQUIRED (STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN MATH. OR SCIENCE, ENG.) PREREQUISITE: MATH. 11-12, OR MATH. 1 AND 17 TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH MATH 21.*

*Not all courses are offered every year. Students who plan to elect any course beyond Math. 21-22 should consult the department in advance as to when such courses will be offered.

* A review course in algebra and geometry may be given for returning veterans and others, but no college credit will be given for such a course.

Students who concentrate in mathematics must take Math. 21-22 and consult the department as to further requirements.
101. PROJECT GEOMETRY. A study of projective transformations and the associated geometries by both synthetic and analytic methods. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 21-22.

102. HIGHER ALGEBRA. Linear dependence, matrices, properties of polynomials, etc. *Three hours, second semester.* PREREQUISITE: MATH. 1 OR 11-12.

103. ADVANCED CALCULUS. A critical study of the calculus beginning with limits, continuity, differentiation, and Riemann integrals, together with a treatment of those topics not included in the earlier course. This course furnishes a foundation for more advanced courses in analysis and applied mathematics. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: MATH. 21-22.


105. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. An elementary study of one complex variable, differentiation and integration, singularities, Riemann surfaces, analytic continuation, etc. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: MATH. 103.

159. INFINITE SERIES. Convergent series of constant and of variable terms, uniform convergence, continuity of the sum function, differentiation and integration and theory of summability. *Three hours, first semester.* PREREQUISITE: MATH. 103, UNLESS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH MATH. 103.

201-202. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS. A study of the functions of real variables, including such topics as point sets and measure, transfinite numbers, Riemann and Lesbesque integrals, sequences of functions, etc. Considerable outside reading in this field will be assigned. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: MATH. 103.
University of Vermont

*MUSIC

HISTORY AND THEORY OF MUSIC

Professors Bennett and Pappoutsakis, Miss Marston, Mrs. Bradish, and Mrs. Rowe.

1. SURVEY OF MUSICAL LITERATURE. A listener's course in music, aiming to acquaint the student especially with the choral music of the sixteenth century, with the compositions of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and the romantic and modern composers. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED.

3. ELEMENTARY HARMONY. The study of chords—how to arrange them effectively, how to connect them smoothly, and how to employ them to accompany a melody. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

4. ADVANCED HARMONY AND HARMONIC ANALYSIS. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3.

5. COUNTERPOINT. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3. Professor Bennett

8. ELEMENTARY SIGHT-SINGING AND THEORY. Recommended to precede or accompany Music 3, Elementary Harmony, but may be taken separately. Two hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

9. ADVANCED SIGHT-SINGING AND THEORY. Recommended to precede or accompany Music 4, Advanced Harmony, or Music 5, Counterpoint, but may be taken separately. Two hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 8. Professor Pappoutsakis

10. SECONDARY SCHOOL MUSIC AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The administration and content of the required and elective music courses in the junior and senior high schools. Observation and practice teaching in the schools of Burlington and vicinity. Students must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. Miss Marston

* A major in music must include Music 1, 3 and 4, 5 or 11, the related minor being German, French, or Italian. See Index for Curriculum in Music Education.
11. ORCHESTRATION AND CONDUCTING. A study of the characteristics of instruments; arranging; technique of the baton; elementary instrumental technique. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE MUSIC 3; PREFERABLY ALSO MUSIC 4.  
Professor Pappoutsakis

12. APPLIED MUSIC METHODS. Methods of teaching piano, organ, singing, or violin. One hour. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: THREE YEARS' INSTRUCTION IN CHOSEN INSTRUMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY, OR EQUIVALENT.  
Miss Marston and Mrs. Bradish

13. CHOIR. Study of works by Bach, Handel, Palestrina, modern Russian composers and others. Weekly services, monthly vespers, Christmas and Lenten-Easter concerts, annual opera, and Baccalaureate service. Three hours rehearsal if taken for credit. One hour.  
Professor Bennett, director; Miss Marston, organist

14. ORCHESTRA. Study of symphonic and other instrumental literature. The orchestra plays at concerts and the opera, alone and with the choir, and at Commencement. Two one and a half hour rehearsals weekly. One hour.  
Professor Pappoutsakis, conductor

15. HISTORY OF MUSIC. The changes in musical structure and style from the beginnings of harmony to the present, and their relation to contemporaneous artistic, literary, religious, and social movements. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 1.  
Professor Bennett

106. CANON AND FUGUE. Three hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5.

107. COMPOSITION. Two hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5.  
Professor Bennett

335. SCHOOL MUSIC 1. See Elementary Education 335.

336. SCHOOL MUSIC 2. See Elementary Education 336.

345. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The teaching of music in the primary and grammar grades. Observation and practice teaching in the schools of Burlington and vicinity. Students must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
Miss Marston
APPLIED MUSIC

PIANO AND ORGAN, Miss Marston; SINGING, Mrs. Bradish; VIOLIN, Mrs. Rowe.

One semester hour of credit will be given for one private lesson in piano, organ, voice or violin, under a member of the department, and five hours practice per week; and two semester hours of credit for two private lessons and ten hours practice per week, upon the recommendation of the instructor concerned and of the head of the department, and on condition that the instruction be accompanied or preceded by any of the following courses: Music 1, Survey of Musical Literature; Music 3, Elementary Harmony; Music 4, Advanced Harmony and Harmonic Analysis; Music 5, Counterpoint. For the fees for instruction and use of organ and practice piano, see the Index under "Fees."

PHILOSOPHY

Professors Gifford and Dykhuizen

1. LOGIC. The principles and conditions of correct thinking, with emphasis on the detection of the characteristic fallacies of thought. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

2. ETHICS. An examination of the ideas underlying man's moral behavior. The aim is to develop an acceptable and coherent theory of personal conduct. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

Professor Dykhuizen

3. SOCIAL ETHICS. The application of psychological and ethical principles, and the techniques of adjustment, in social problem situations. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: JUNIOR STANDING, AND PSYCHOLOGY 3 OR PHILOSOPHY 2. Professor Gifford

4. HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY. Philosophical thought as found among the ancient Greek, Roman, and medieval thinkers. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

Professor Dykhuizen

5. HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY. The more important philosophers from the time of the Renaissance to the end of the nineteenth century. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

107. PHILOSOPHICAL CRITICISM. Three hours. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)
108. **HISTORY AND INTERPRETATION OF RELIGION.** *Three hours, first semester.* (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

109. **METAPHYSICS.** *Three hours, second semester.* (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

110. **INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND OF MODERN LIFE.** The thought movements which have determined the thought of today. *Three hours, second semester.* **ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. REQUIRED FOR MASTER OF EDUCATION DEGREE.**  

**Professor Dykhuizen**

**PHYSICS**

*Profeccors Holmes, Walbridge, *Woodward, and Rooney*

1. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** Some of the experimental facts and theoretical principles of mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, magnetism, electricity, and light. The purposes are to train the students in the scientific method of reasoning and to enable them to acquire a knowledge of their physical environment. The course includes a demonstration lecture each week and the performance of about sixty experiments by each student. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN THE DIVISION OF SCIENCE, CH., ENG.). ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1 OR 11-12.  

**The Staff**

3. **INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS.** Designed for students not concentrating in science. Demonstration lectures and one laboratory period each week. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours.*  

**The Staff**

101. **MECHANICS.** The emphasis is on the integration of fundamental physical principles with mathematics. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS.** (Not offered 1945-46. See Mathematics and Mechanics 23, 31, and 32.)

102. **HEAT.** Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS.** (Not offered 1945-46.)  

**Professor Woodward**

104. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Fundamental principles and their applications to electric and magnetic equipment. In the laboratory the class applies the general principles to magnetic and to electrical

* Absent on leave, 1944-45.*
measurements. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Not offered 1945-46.)

105. X-RAYS. In the laboratory the student performs some of the important experiments which have resulted in the modern conception of radiation. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Not offered 1945-46.)

Professor Walbridge

106. LIGHT. Including geometrical optics, physical optics and spectroscopy. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1945-46.)

Professor Woodward

107. MODERN PHYSICS. A study of certain parts of physics which have recently been developed. Approximately one-half of the year is devoted to electronics. Each student performs about thirty experiments. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1. (Offered 1945-46.)

Professor Holmes

108. UNDERGRADUATE LABORATORY. The student will do independent experimental work and write a thesis on some subject selected in consultation with the instructor. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: ANY OTHER PHYSICS COURSE NUMBERED ABOVE 100, AND CONSENT OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

The Staff

204. SEMINAR. Contemporary advances in physics and special problems. Reports on research problems currently carried on in the department. One hour. REQUIRED OF ALL GRADUATE STUDENTS.

The Staff

210. RESEARCH. For students seeking a Master of Science degree in Physics. Nine to twelve hours. PREREQUISITE: THREE PHYSICS COURSES NUMBERED ABOVE 100 AND MATH. 103 OR 104.

The Staff

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors Carroll and Nuquist; *Dr. Long

1. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. The organization and function of national, state, and local governments in the United States. Three hours. ELECTIVE.

Professors Carroll and Nuquist

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
3. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. The fundamentals of international politics and the problem of force in international relations. An effort is made to develop a constructively critical attitude toward these problems. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

Professor Nuquist

5. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. The development, organization, and function of the political institutions of Great Britain, the self-governing dominions, and the colonies. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

Professor Carroll

6. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: CONTINENTAL EUROPE. The organization and function of the governmental institutions of the leading states of Continental Europe, with emphasis on types of government. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

Professor Carroll

†7. RURAL GOVERNMENT. The organization, function, and procedure of rural government in the United States. Town government in Vermont is stressed with particular attention to such factors as state control, town reporting, land use, and local revenues. The significance of rural government in the preservation of American democracy is emphasized. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

Professor Carroll

†8. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT. The basic problems and significant developments in the field of municipal government. Theories of government are analyzed in the light of actual practice. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

Professor Nuquist

104. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The interpretation and development of the Constitution of the United States, with emphasis on the judicial process as evidenced in leading decisions of federal and state courts. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

Professor Carroll

106. FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES. An analysis of the foreign policy of the United States with particular attention to underlying fundamentals. A detailed study is made of the foreign relations of the United States in each of the great regions of the world. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 3.

Professor Nuquist

107. FAR EASTERN POLITICS. The races, civilization, and political, eco-

† Not offered 1944-45.
nomic, and social development of the Far East, with attention to
the activity and interests of European nations and the United States
in this region and to the external growth of states located in this
area. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND
SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 3. Professor Nuquist

114. INTERNATIONAL LAW. A brief survey of the legal basis of interna-
tional relations with major emphasis on the rules governing interna-
tional intercourse in time of peace. Three hours, first semester.
ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

115. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. A study of the nature and development
of administrative agencies and services in national, state, and local
governments. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.
ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Nuquist

151. HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY. The development of political
theories from Socrates to the theorists of the present day. An effort
is made to follow particularly the origin and growth of ideas of
government which are now recognized as important. Three hours,
first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE:
THREE COURSES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Professor Carroll

152. POPULAR GOVERNMENT. This course is intended to familiarize the
student with the basic governmental theories and problems of the
present day. The subjects covered include the theory and prac-
tice of popular government in relation to other types, current
trends in the organization and function of government, and the
mechanics of popular control of government. Emphasis is placed
upon fundamental principles in the solution of public problems.
Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
PREREQUISITE: THREE COURSES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE.
Professor Carroll

PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Metcalf, Gifford, and Collier; Dr. L. A. Riggs.

1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. An introduction to the entire field with
emphasis upon the normal, adult human being. Three hours. RE-
QUIRED (AG., H. E., AND ED.). Professors Metcalf and Gifford

2. APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. The applications of psychological method
and technology to present day problems of individual and group
adjustment. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.

Professor Metcalf

* Not offered 1944-45.
† Absent on leave 1944-45.
3. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. The social factors in personality and the psychological aspects of social relations, groups, institutions, and culture. Followed by Philosophy 3. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. Professor Gifford

4. GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY. The evolution from simpler to more complex forms of behavior in animal life, in connection with the mental development of the human individual from birth to maturity. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.

5. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. The more unusual mental processes, the methods of observing and interpreting them, and their bearing upon our understanding of the normal mind. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. Professor Metcalf

6. AESTHETICS. The mental processes involved in the response to the beautiful in art and nature. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. Professor Metcalf

7. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. Individual training in the fundamental concepts of psychological measurement, the administration of tests and the interpretation of results. Three hours. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. (Not offered 1944-45.)

106. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. The student performs experiments designed to develop skill in psychological methods of procedure and thought. Three hours. (Two two-hour laboratory periods and a one-hour lecture period.) PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. (Offered 1945-46.) Professor Metcalf

RELIGION

21. TYPICAL RELIGIOUS LEADERS AND THINKERS. The religious leader as a personality as well as a thinker; the history of the early Christian church studied through the lives of these leaders; some foundation study of biography as a type of literature. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

23. BIBLICAL LITERATURE. An introduction to the literature of the Old and New Testaments with a consideration of the value of the Book as an English classic as well as a record of religious experience and of the development of religious institutions. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professor Hall
FRENCH

1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. A course in grammar, pronunciation, composition and translation, dictations, and use of the spoken language for beginners and students who present less than two years of preparatory French. *Three hours, if French 3 is also completed.* Professor Doane

3. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. A course in French Prose and Poetry, grammar, composition and translation, collateral reading, dictations, and conversational exercises. The class work is conducted in French. Reserved sections are offered to students who expect to concentrate in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 1 OR TWO YEARS OF PREPARATORY FRENCH. Professor DeForest, Doane and Towne

All of the courses following are conducted in French:

4. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. An advanced course including lectures, recitations, collateral reading, reports, and assignments in advanced composition. The lectures deal with the growth of Romanticism and the reactions to Realism, Naturalism, and present-day tendencies. Reserved section for students expecting to concentrate in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 3. Professor Myrick

105. FRENCH LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY FROM THE ROMANTIC SCHOOL TO 1900. Recitations, lectures, outside reading, and reports. A ready reading knowledge of French is presumed. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Offered 1945-46.)

106. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. The course includes readings and recitations, and a series of lectures on the development of classic literature. The influence of Society, the Academy, and the Church on the French literature of this period is emphasized. The romance, poetry, and drama are read and studied. Collateral reading and reports are assigned. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Offered 1946-47.)

107. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A course consisting of selected readings, lectures on the growth of liberalism,
the “return to nature,” the drama, and the novel. Voltaire, Rousseau, and their influence on modern thought. Collateral readings and reports. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** **PREREQUISITE:** FRENCH 4. (Offered 1944-45.) **Professor Myrick**

108. **FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION.** An advanced course in composition including lessons in phonetics. Exercises in advanced conversation continue throughout the year. This course is required of those who expect to be recommended as teachers of French. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.** **PREREQUISITE:** GOOD STANDING IN FRENCH 4.

*Professors Myrick and DeForest*

109. **FRENCH READINGS IN THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES.** A course based on readings from Joinville, Commynes, Froissart, Villon, and other contemporary writers. Outside reading and reports are required. *Two hours, first semester.* **ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.** A knowledge of Latin is desirable.

110. **FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** Readings from Montaigne, Rabelais, the Pléiade Poets. Outside reading and reports. *Two hours, second semester.* **ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.** A knowledge of Latin is desirable.

111. **OLD FRENCH.** A series of lectures on Old French phonology and morphology and selected readings from the oldest texts. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS BY PERMISSION.** **PREREQUISITE:** COURSES IN ADVANCED FRENCH AND LATIN 1. **Professor Myrick**

112. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** Translation into French of difficult modern English prose, free composition and discussion of questions of rhetoric and style, exercises in intonation. Practice in advanced conversation throughout the year. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** **Professors Myrick and DeForest**

113. **MODERN FRENCH DRAMA.** Brief history of modern French drama; outside reading. Written summaries of portions of the plays read, discussion of the text assigned, and lectures on dramatic technique and literary history. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** **Professor DeForest**

200. **ADVANCED COURSES may be taken by graduate students, and resident candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, for whom further opportunities for independent work will be provided.** Qualified
graduate students majoring in French may be permitted to take advanced courses in Italian or Spanish.  

Professor Myrick

ITALIAN

1. ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. A beginner's course, grammar and composition, translation and practice in the spoken language. Enrollment restricted to students having good standing in other language courses. Three hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.

2. ADVANCED ITALIAN. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ITALIAN 1.  

Professor Myrick

SPANISH

1. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. A beginner's course including grammar, composition and translation with frequent practice in pronunciation, and use of the spoken language. Three hours, if Spanish 2 is also completed. ELECTIVE.  

Professors DeForest, Doane and Towne

2. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. A course consisting of readings from authors such as Becquer, Pardo Bazán, Taboada, Galdós, Pereda, Blasco-Ibáñez. Advanced composition, dictation, and conversational practice. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: SPANISH 1 OR THE EQUIVALENT.  

Professors DeForest, Doane and Towne

103. NINETEENTH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE. Reading of selected texts illustrative of the Romantic, Realist, and Naturalist schools; recitations, collateral reading, reports; advanced composition. Conducted in Spanish. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: A GRADE OF NOT LESS THAN C IN SPANISH 2.  

Professor DeForest

104. SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. Conversation, lessons in phonetics, intonation, supplemented by training in advanced composition. Conducted in Spanish. Required of those who expect to be recommended to teach Spanish. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS, AND GRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE HIGH STANDING IN SPANISH 103.  

Professor DeForest

105. OLD SPANISH. An introduction to Spanish literature from the beginnings to the end of the mediaeval period with readings from early texts. Study of the development of sounds, forms, and syntax from vulgar Latin into Spanish. Two hours. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND
GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITES: HIGH STANDING IN ADVANCED COURSES IN SPANISH AND LATIN 1. Professor Myrick

200. The department offers advanced courses in Old Spanish and Spanish Literature for graduate credit to resident candidates for the Master’s degree. Qualified graduate students majoring in Spanish may be permitted to take advanced courses in French or Italian. Professor Myrick

SOCIOMETRY

Professor Gifford

1. DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIETY. Social and cultural origins and evolution. Contemporary social relations, institutions, and trends. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professor Gifford

2. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (See Psychology 3.)

3. SOCIAL ETHICS. (See Philosophy 3.)

SPANISH

For courses in Spanish see Romance Languages.

*ZOOLOGY

Professors Perkins, Moody and Rowell; Dr. Lochhead

1. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. The fundamental principles of biology illustrated by invertebrate and vertebrate forms. Laboratory Fee $4.00. Four hours, one semester, alternating with Botany 1. ELECTIVE. Professor Rowell; Dr. Lochhead

2. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. The course presents a broad survey of the principles of animal biology, including structure, physiology, heredity, evolution, and acquaintance with the main types of invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Laboratory Fee $4.00 per semester. Four hours. ELECTIVE. Professor Moody and Dr. Lochhead

5. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. A course treating of the distribution of animals and their relations to one another and to their environment, including association, seasonal changes, and behavior. The field study is

* Students who major in Zoology are required to enroll in Zoology 111 during the Senior year.
supplemented by experiments, lectures, and laboratory work. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: Zoology 2 or the equivalent. (Not offered 1944-45.)

6. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. Study of the structure of vertebrate animals to gain understanding of the evolutionary background of mammalian anatomy. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Four hours. Elective. Professor Moody

7. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. A detailed study of the development of the frog and the chick. These forms are used as a point of departure for a discussion of the fundamental problems of development in the vertebrates. Laboratory Fee $4.00. Four hours, second semester. Prerequisite: General Zoology. Professor Rowell

8. ENTOMOLOGY. An elementary study of insects with special emphasis on forms of economic importance in Vermont. Recitation, laboratory and field trips. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Two hours, second semester. Elective. Prerequisite: Zoology 2 or the equivalent. (Not offered 1944-45.)

9. EVOLUTION. A lecture course with assigned readings on backgrounds of evolution, evidence of its occurrence, and theories of the methods of evolution, in light of modern research. Three hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors. Professor Perkins

10. HEREDITY. A study of the mechanism of heredity, heritable and non-heritable characteristics, the laws of human inheritance, eugenics, using material gathered by the Eugenics Survey of Vermont. Three hours. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

12. EUGENICS. A seminar course on practical applications of the principles of race betterment, including conservation of the family, and population problems such as migration, birth rates, and racial mixtures. Recommended for general cultural education and especially to those interested in any phase of social work, including teaching. Three hours, second semester. Prerequisite: Zoology 10. Professor Perkins

13. PHYSIOLOGY. The fundamentals of physiological phenomena in man and other vertebrates. Three hours, first semester. Required (H. E.) Juniors. Prerequisite: General Zoology. Dr. Lochhead

14. EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY. See Education 346.

15. PHYSIOLOGY. A study of biochemical and biophysical phenomena as related to stimulus and response, enzyme action, oxidation and reduction, and
renal function. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR THE EQUIVALENT.
   Dr. Lochhead

106. PRIMATE ANATOMY. A detailed dissection of the Rhesus monkey. Recommended to candidates for Senior Honors in Zoology. Laboratory Fee announced each year. Two hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 6 OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
   Professor Moody

111. SEMINAR. Papers and discussion on the more important topics in zoological research. One hour. REQUIRED OF ALL GRADUATE AND SENIOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ZOOLOGY. Professor Perkins

*The College of Engineering

The College of Engineering offers instruction in the three curricula, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization. Each curriculum includes the general subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanical Drawing, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Mechanics, Engineering Materials, Hydraulics, Economics, English, and Contracts.

All freshman and sophomore men are required to complete the two basic courses in Military Science for a total credit of eight semester hours. These credits become an integral part of the record and are counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students.

Students enrolled in the College of Engineering may become affiliated with their respective national professional engineering societies, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as each of these organizations has authorized a student chapter at the University of Vermont. These student organizations sponsor frequent meetings, the purpose of which is to present an opportunity for students to conduct activities similar to those conducted by members of the national societies. These activities include meetings at which technical papers are presented by students and by engineers who are actively engaged in the profession; attendance at conventions and inspection trips, all of which provide

* Due to the war emergency the College of Engineering is now operating on an accelerated program which makes possible the completion of the four-year curricula in three academic years plus two summer terms.
helpful contact with engineering practice and also assist in the development of the qualities of leadership which are so essential for success in the engineering profession.

THE ENGINEERING CURRICULA

THE FRESHMAN YEAR (for all curricula)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (M.M. 11, 12)</td>
<td>5 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. Drawing (M.E. 11, 12)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Materials (C.E. 10)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR (for all curricula)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus (M.M. 21, 22)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics (M.M. 23)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced English</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2</td>
<td>2 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional courses as indicated below.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 19-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the Sophomore year, the following are also required:

Civil Engineering: Surveying (C.E.20,21) 5 hours first semester and 3 hours second semester, and Engineering Camp (C.E.22) 2 hours credit second semester;

Electrical Engineering: Elements of Electrical Engineering (E.E.20) 5 hours first semester and D. C. Machines (E.E.21) three hours second semester;

Mechanical Engineering: Manufacturing Processes (M.E.23,24) 2 hours each semester, and Elements of Power Engineering (M.E.25) 3 hours first semester.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinetics (M.M. 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. of Matls. (M.M. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Statics (C.E. 30)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Stresses (C.E. 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Currents (E.E. 36)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternat. Currents (E.E. 37)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping (C.E. 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Concrete (C.E. 32)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Camp (C.E. 34)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics (C.E. 47, 48)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Design (C.E. 40)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry Constr. (C.E. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engrg. (C.E. 45, 46)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts (C.E. 43)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Engrg. (C.E. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Lab. (C.E. 49)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Constr. (C.E. 42)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Geology (Geol. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinetics (M.M. 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. of Matls. (M.M. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Machines (E.E. 31)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Theory (E.E. 34, 35)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Lab. (E.E. 32, 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics (E.E. 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics (M.E. 35)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Engineering (M.E. 38)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diff. Equations (M.M. 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contracts (C.E. 43)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics (C.E. 47, 48)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Lab. (E.E. 40)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Commun. (E.E. 46)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Commun. (E.E. 47)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Commun. (E.E. 48)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Machines (E.E. 44, 45)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Transmission (E.E. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Lab. (E.E. 42, 43)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinetics (M.M. 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. of Matls. (M.M. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinematics (M.E. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics (M.E. 35)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. Comb. Eng. (M.E. 36)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus. Metallurgy (M.E. 39)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Circ. &amp; Mach. (E.E. 36)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Circ. &amp; Mach. (E.E. 37)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mach. Stress Anal. (M.E. 41)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Design (M.E. 42)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus. Engrg. (M.E. 43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Planning (M.E. 44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning (M.E. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Power Plants (M.E. 47)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerodynamics (M.E. 48)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar (M.E. 50)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics (C.E. 47, 48)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts (C.E. 43)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

**Dean Eckhard, Professors Puffer and *Aldrich**

10. **ENGINEERING MATERIALS.** A descriptive course, covering the making, shaping, treating and properties of iron and steels; non-ferrous metals and alloys; Portland and other cements, concrete, clay products, wood and other materials used by engineers. Lectures and demonstrations. Two hours, second semester (ENG.) FRESHMEN.

* Absent on leave, 1944-45.
20. **SURVEYING.** The theory of land, city, topographic and hydrographic surveying; methods of computing and plotting traverses, computing areas and earthwork; field practice in the use and adjustments of surveying instruments. Recitations, computation periods and field work. *Five hours, first semester (c. E.) SOPHOMORES.*

21. **ROUTE SURVEYING.** A course dealing with reconnaissance, preliminary, location, construction and maintenance surveys for railroads, highways, pipe lines, transmission lines, canals; the theory of simple, compound, reverse and vertical curves and the spiral easement; string-lining of curves; theory and methods of computing earthwork. The instruction includes lectures, recitations and problem work. *Three hours, second semester (c. E.) SOPHOMORES.*

22. **ENGINEERING CAMP.** Field practice in land and topographic surveying, leveling, triangulation and base-line measurement. Camp Fee $15.00. *Four weeks at close of second college year; two semester hours credit (c. E.).*

30. **GRAPHIC STATICS.** The determination of the dead and live load stresses in roof and bridge trusses by means of the application of the equilibrium polygon. *Three hours, first semester (c. E.) JUNIORS.*

31. **BRIDGE STRESSES.** The analytical determination of stresses in simple framed structures under dead and live loads; the theories of deflection and least work; the history of truss development; numerous problems exemplifying the theory. *Three hours, second semester (c. E.) JUNIORS.*

32. **REINFORCED CONCRETE.** The theory and design of reinforced concrete structures, the theories of beam flexure, the derivation of formulas and the design of slabs, girders, columns and special structures of reinforced concrete. *Two hours, second semester (c. E.) JUNIORS.*

33. **MAPPING.** Computation and plotting of the work done at Engineering Camp. *Two hours, first semester (c. E.) JUNIORS.*

34. **ENGINEERING CAMP.** Field practice in route surveying. Camp Fee $15.00. *Four weeks at close of third college year (c. E.). Two semester hours credit.*

35-36. **GEODESY.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

37. **SURVEYING.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

38. **RAILROAD ENGINEERING.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)
40. BRIDGE DESIGN. The design of a roof truss, plate girder and railroad truss bridge; the making of stress sheets, order and shipping bills, estimates of weight and shop drawings of the structures designed. The methods used conform to the best modern practice. A careful study is made of standard specifications. Three hours, first and second semester (C. E.) Seniors.

41. MASONRY CONSTRUCTION. The design of dams, retaining walls, concrete bridges and other masonry structures by graphical and analytical methods. The instruction is given by lectures and drafting room work. Three hours, second semester (C. E.) Seniors. PREREQUISITE: C. E. 32.

42. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION. A course dealing with the foundations of structures; timber, concrete and steel piles; caissons and piers; footings, grillages and underpinning; bearing power of soils. Two hours, second semester (C. E.) Seniors.

43. CONTRACTS AND ENGINEERING RELATIONS. The business and professional relations of the engineer, together with the study of engineering contracts and specifications, and the laws relating to their writing, interpretation and enforcement. Two hours, first semester (Eng.) Seniors.

44. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING. A study of the general principles of design, construction and maintenance of modern types of highways and street pavements, including methods of highway administration and finance. Three hours, second semester (C. E.) Seniors.

45. SANITARY ENGINEERING. A study of water supplies; methods of collection, storage, purification and distribution of water; relation of disease to water supply; examination of water; construction, operation, and maintenance of water works. Three hours, first semester (C. E.) Seniors.

46. SANITARY ENGINEERING. A study of the methods of design, construction and operation of sewer systems and sewage treatment plants; their relation to sanitation and public health; the final disposal of sewage products and other wastes. Three hours, second semester (C. E.) Seniors.

47. HYDRAULICS. A study of pressure of liquids on submerged surfaces; stresses in pipes; stability of floating bodies; flow through orifices, tubes, pipes and over weirs; flow in conduits, canals and natural streams; meters and water measurement; hydrodynamics and hydraulic machinery. Three hours, first semester (Eng.) Seniors.
48. **HYDRAULICS LABORATORY.** An experimental and field course in hydraulic measurements, including stream flow; tests of meters, weirs and orifices; friction loss in pipes; tests of pumps, water wheels and other hydraulic machinery. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *One hour, first semester (Eng.) Seniors.*

49. **MATERIALS LABORATORY.** Testing of Portland cement, aggregates, concrete, wood and steel; elementary tests of soils. Laboratory Fee $1.00. *Two hours, second semester (C. E.) Seniors.*

130. **HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

140. **WATER POWER ENGINEERING.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

141. **ADVANCED GEODESY.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

*Professors McKee, Buchanan, *Williams and Shorey*

20. **ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** The laws of electric and magnetic circuits and their application to Electrical Engineering. *Five hours, first semester (E. E.) Sophomores. Prerequisite: Credit or enrollment in M. M. 21.*

21. **DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES.** The operating characteristics of direct current machines. *Three hours, second semester (E.E.) Sophomores. Prerequisite: E. E. 20.*

30. **ELECTRONICS.** The theory, characteristics, and engineering application of electron tubes. *Three hours, second semester (E. E.) Juniors. Prerequisites: Physics 1 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 35 or credit in E. E. 37.*


32. **ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.** Direct current measurements and circuits and experimental determination of the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Two hours, first semester (E. E.) Juniors. Prerequisite: Credit or enrollment in E. E. 31.*

33. **ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.** A continuation of E. E. 32 and including the experimental determination of the properties of alternating

*Absent on leave, 1944-45.*
current circuits. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, second semester (E. E.) Juniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 32 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 35.


36. Direct Current Circuits and Machines. The laws of electric and magnetic circuits and the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Four hours, first semester (C. E. and M. E.) Juniors. Prerequisites: M.-M. 21-22 and Physics 1.

37. Alternating Current Circuits and Machines. The laws of single phase and polyphase alternating current circuits and the characteristics of alternating current machines. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Four hours, second semester (C. E. and M. E.) Juniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 36.

40. Electronics Laboratory. The experimental determination of the characteristics of electron tubes and a study of the circuits commonly used in the application of electronic devices. Laboratory Fee $2.50. One hour, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 30.

41. Power Transmission. The principles of the design, construction, and operation of transmission and distribution system. Three hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 35.

42. Electrical Laboratory. The experimental determination of the characteristics of alternating current circuits and machines. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 35 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 44.

43. Electrical Laboratory. A continuation of E. E. 42. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 42 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 45.

44. Alternating Current Machines. The principles of design, construction and operation of alternating current machines. Three hours, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 31 and 35.

45. Alternating Current Machines. A continuation of E. E. 44. Five hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 44.
46. **WIRE COMMUNICATION.** Network theory and the fundamental principles of wire communication systems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester (E. E.) SENIORS.* *PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.*

47. **WIRE COMMUNICATION.** A continuation of E. E. 46. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Five hours, second semester (E. E.) SENIORS.* *PREREQUISITE: E. E. 46.*

48. **RADIO COMMUNICATION.** The fundamental principles of radio communication systems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Five hours, second semester (E. E.) SENIORS.* *PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.*

49. **POWER STATIONS.** The Electrical Engineering features of steam, water and oil engine power plants. *Three hours, second semester, SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITES: ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 45 OR CREDIT IN E. E. 37.*

140. **TRANSIENT PHENOMENA.** A mathematical development of common voltage and current transients with experimental check by means of the oscillograph. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.*

141. **SPECIAL TOPICS.** Formulation and solution of theoretical and practical problems dealing with electrical circuits, apparatus, machines or systems. *Three hours, first semester (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.*


**MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS**

*Professors Bullard and Millington*

A. **SOLID GEOMETRY.** A course required of those who do not present solid geometry as an entrance credit. Fee $10.00. *Two hours, first semester (ENG.) FRESHMEN. NO DEGREE CREDIT.*

*Professor Millington*

11. **ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY.** College algebra, plane and spherical trigonometry. *Five hours, first semester. (ENG.) FRESHMEN.*

12. **ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** Plane and solid analytic geometry. Continuation of Math. 11. *Four hours, second semester. (ENG.) FRESHMEN.*

21-22. **CALCULUS.** The fundamentals of differential and integral calculus and applications to other sciences, with emphasis on the technique of differentiation and integration and the use of calculus in problems of mathematics and physics. *Three hours. (ENG.) SOPHOMORES.*
23. **Theoretical Mechanics (Statics).** The course includes a study of fundamental concepts, the resultant of a force system by graphical and analytical methods, conditions of equilibrium and the applications to cranes, trusses and flexible cables, followed by centers of gravity and moments of inertia. *Three hours, second semester (Eng.) Sophomores. Prerequisite: M.-M. 21.*

   Professor Bullard

31. **Theoretical Mechanics (Kinetics).** The course is a continuation of Statics treating the equations of motion of a body under the action of a force system, the principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. *Three hours, first semester (Eng.) Juniors.*

   Professor Bullard

32. **Mechanics of Materials.** The course includes a study of the behavior of elastic bodies, with particular attention to the beam, shaft and column, including simple stress and strain, combined stresses, the elastic curve, and strain energy. *Three hours, second semester (Eng.) Juniors.*

   Professor Bullard

33. **Differential Equations.** Solution of ordinary differential equations, introducing operational methods. *Two hours, first semester.*

104. **Differential Equations.** Solution of ordinary and partial differential equations and topics of advanced calculus especially useful in mathematical physics and engineering. *Three hours.*

**Mechanical Engineering**

   Professors Chapman and *Lucarini; Mr. Batchelder.*

11. **Mechanical Drawing.** Practice and development of proficiency in the use of drawing equipment. The work includes the use of instruments, lettering, sketching, inking, tracing and elementary projective drawing. *Three laboratory periods. Three hours, first semester. Required (Eng.) Freshmen.*

12. **Mechanical Drawing.** Theory and application of orthographic projection, dimensioning, applications of conventions and standards, elementary detail, and assembly drawings of machines and structures. *Three laboratory periods. Three hours, second semester. Required (Eng.) Freshmen.*

23. **Manufacturing Processes.** A laboratory course covering elementary principles in the fields of metal casting, machining, welding,

   * Absent on leave, 1944-45.
and forming. Two laboratory periods. Fee $5.00. **Two hours, first semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.

24. MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. A laboratory study of methods, jigs, fixtures, special tools and gauges with practice in their uses during manufacturing for interchangeable and progressive assembly. Two laboratory periods. Fee $5.00. **Two hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.

25. ELEMENTS OF POWER ENGINEERING. An elementary course devoted to the study of laboratory apparatus and instruments as used for power plant tests. Also, the analysis of solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels, and the correlation of commercial specifications with the analysis and ultimate utilization of fuels. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. **Three hours, first semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

32. KINEMATICS. The analysis of displacements, velocities, and accelerations in machines and the application of such analysis to cams, gears, and other mechanisms. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. **Three hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: M. E. 12 AND M.-M. 31.

33. SHOP PRACTICE. Advanced work in the fields of machining, wood working, welding or sheet metal fabrication according to the needs of the student. Especially adapted to those preparing for the teaching of Industrial Arts. Three laboratory periods. Fee $7.50. **Three hours.** REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 24.

35. THERMODYNAMICS. The fundamental principles of engineering thermodynamics and the application of these principles to heat engine, air compression, and refrigeration cycles. Three recitation periods. **Three hours, first semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) AND (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND M.-M. 21 AND 22.

36. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. The thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, operation and performance of spark ignition and Diesel engines. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. **Three hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.

38. POWER ENGINEERING. A short course in the fields of steam and internal combustion engine power. Analysis of the design, operation and performance of characteristic equipment. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Fee $5.00. **Four hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.

41. **MACHINE STRESS ANALYSIS.** This course includes the study and use of the mathematical and graphical methods suited to the analysis and determination of static and dynamic stresses in machine parts. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. *Four hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: M. E. 32 AND M.-M. 32.

42. **MACHINE DESIGN.** A study of the design of the elements of machines. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 41.

43. **INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING.** This course is a study of the principles of management and their applications to industrial organizations and industrial operations. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 24.

44. **FACTORY PLANNING.** The systematic analysis of the requirements of a factory for a specific purpose. Work includes the consideration of such items as location, plant design, equipment requirements, general layout and production planning. One recitation and two laboratory periods. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 43.

45. **AIR CONDITIONING.** The applications of the fundamental principles of thermodynamics in a study of the design and performance of air conditioning equipment and systems for residences, public buildings and industrial plants. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.

47. **STEAM POWER PLANTS.** The study of the thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, installation, operation, and performance of steam power plant equipment. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Fee $5.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.

48. **AERODYNAMICS.** The course includes the study of the application of the principles of the mechanics of fluids to the airplane, to fan
and propeller characteristics and to the flow of gases and vapors. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE:** C. E. 47 AND 48.

49. **SPECIAL PROBLEMS.** A study and investigation on a topic or problem of special interest to the student. Formal submission of results in thesis form required. Problems must be approved by the Chairman of the Department before election of the course. *Meetings as arranged, two or three hours. First and second semesters. ELECTIVE (M. E.) SENIORS BY PERMISSION.*

50. **SEMINAR.** Meetings are devoted to discussions of the Mechanical Engineering Profession, the ethics, responsibilities and status of members of the Profession, and timely activities of present-day practice. Current issues of pertinent publications are used as collateral reading and as guides in the study and discussion of contemporary progress in the field. *Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS.*

101. **ADVANCED HEAT ENGINES.** This is an advanced study in theoretical thermodynamics with applications in specific types of heat engines according to the interests of the students. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

102. **VIBRATIONS IN MACHINES.** An advanced course in the field of machine design with special emphasis on problems of vibrations. Topics considered include causes of vibrations, methods of study of vibratory motion, determination of vibration stresses, and methods of balancing and damping. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

103. **RESEARCH.** The work includes selection of a topic, reading, development of research program and submission of satisfactory thesis. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*
The College of Agriculture

The College of Agriculture performs three public functions: it teaches, it investigates, it disseminates. These three lines of work are carried out respectively by the College as such, by the Agricultural Experiment Station, and by the Agricultural Extension Service.

The College as such offers professional curricula in Agriculture and Home Economics. It aims to provide for young men and women educative experiences which will enable them to become successful farmers or homemakers, teachers in secondary schools or agricultural extension workers, or specialists engaged in teaching, research, or industrial or professional work in their chosen fields.

The Agricultural Experiment Station has as its essential functions to conduct research in Agriculture and Home Economics, to administer certain regulatory statutes, and to publish the results of such work.

The Vermont Agricultural Extension Service is a cooperative undertaking of the State of Vermont, the College of Agriculture, the United States Department of Agriculture, and the farm bureaus of the several counties of the State. It has a State staff, with headquarters at the University, and a staff of county extension agents in each county. Its purpose is “to aid in diffusing among the people . . . useful and practical information on subjects relating to agriculture and home economics, and to encourage the application of the same.” It works primarily with the rural people of the State, including both adults and children.

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

The curriculum in Agriculture, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, includes required and elective courses. The required courses are largely in the sciences, literature, and other subjects which are essential in providing a broad educational base for the more technical agricultural courses. The elective courses are largely in the field of agriculture, but some may be chosen from the many non-agricultural subjects. The agricultural courses are designed to provide, first, training of a general nature as preparation for farming, secondary school teaching, or county extension work, and secondly, concentrated study in agricultural economics, agricultural education, agronomy, animal and dairy husbandry, botany, horticulture, and poultry husbandry, as preparation for industrial and professional positions and for advanced training in these fields.

Every candidate for the degree shall complete the courses listed below, and present a total of 126 semester hours of credit, exclusive of courses
required in Military Science and Physical Education. To insure a rea­sonable concentration in his field of interest, twenty-one of these hours must be selected by the student with the help of his faculty advisor. A mini­mum of twenty-four additional hours must be chosen from courses in the College of Agriculture. Electives should be so selected, in consultation with the advisor, as to insure a balanced and integrated education in Agri­culture.

### AGRICULTURAL CURRICULUM

#### THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr'l Math. (Math. B)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Botany (Bot. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (Geol. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (Gen. Agri. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journalism (Eng. 15)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Public Speaking</em></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (Chem. 23)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elemt. Economics (Econ. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Physics</em></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology (Bot. 11)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub. Problems (Agr. Ec. 5)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1st Semester</th>
<th>2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agri. &amp; Civ. (Agr. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elemt. Economics (Econ. 1)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The purpose of this department is to meet the needs of students inter­ested in the principles and processes involved in home-making, whether with an interest in family life or in training for a profession. The curri­cula are uniform for all students in the freshman year. At the beginning of the sophomore year, the student may choose to pursue any one of the four options.

The General Home Economics option supplies a background which will enable students to become more intelligent home-makers. The Home Economics Education option prepares students to teach Home Economics on the secondary level in Vermont and some other states. The Clothing, Textile, and Related Art option is especially designed for students who wish to enter the fields of costume design, interior decoration, or mer­chandising. The Food and Nutrition option is designed to prepare students for positions as dietitians in hospitals, colleges, or other institutions, as

* Special courses, to be arranged.
The College of Agriculture

nutrition or food specialists, or for positions as demonstrators or in commercial food firms.

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History (Hist. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 22)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem. (Chem. 19)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (G.H.E. 10)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Design (C.T. 11)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing Selection (C.T. 10)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Physics (Phys. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Physiology (Zool. 13)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Micro. (Bot. 13)</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. Govt. (Pol. Sci. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Planning &amp; Furn. (H.I.M. 21)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Planning &amp; Serv. (F.N. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. (H.I.M. 30)</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetics (F. N. 32)</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition (F. N. 33)</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the courses listed, the several options require the following additional courses and electives as needed to complete a total of about eighteen hours each semester and 136 semester hours before graduation.

- **General Home Economics Option:** in the first semester, Clothing 2 (C.T. 30) 3 hrs. and Clothing Economics (C.T. 33) 3 hrs.; in the second semester, Food Economics (F.N. 31).
- **Home Economics Education Option:** in the first semester, Principles of Education (Ed. 1) 3 hrs.
- **Clothing, Textile, and Related Art Option:** in the first semester, Journalism (Eng. 15) 3 hrs. and in alternate years Textile Analysis (C.T. 32) 3 hrs. or Clothing Economics (C.T. 33) 3 hrs.; in the second semester, in alternate years, History of Costume (C.T. 31) 3 hrs. and History of Furniture (H.I.M. 31) 3 hrs.
- **Food and Nutrition Option:** in the first semester, Journalism (Eng. 15)

* In the Food and Nutrition Option, these courses are replaced respectively by Biochemistry (Chem. 24) and Chemistry of Foods (Chem. 20).
3 hrs. and Educational Psychology (Ed. 3) 3 hrs.; in the second semester, Food Economics (F. N. 31) 3 hrs.

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS OPTION</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (F.R. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development (F.R. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Relation. (F.R. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION OPTION</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (F.R. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development (F.R. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Relation. (F.R. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. of Teach. (H.E.E. 40)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCK A, 7 or 8 wks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec. Problems (H.E.E. 42)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCK B, 7 or 8 wks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Teach. (H.E.E. 41)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. of Tech. (H.E.E. 40)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLOTHING, TEXTILE, RELATED ART OPTION</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume Design (C.T. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Plan. &amp; Furn. (H.I.M. 21)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Relation. (F.R. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>0-6</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOOD AND NUTRITION OPTION</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diet in Disease (F.N. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quan. Food Prep. (F.N. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insti. Mgt. (H.I.M. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exper. Food. Prep. (F.N. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Demonstra. (F.N. 42)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing &amp; Purch. (H.I.M. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>8-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Due to the war emergency the number of courses offered is limited. In general, full descriptions are here given only for courses actually offered at present, the others being listed by title. Full descriptions of these may be obtained on request from the Dean of the College of Agriculture. In any year, courses chosen from those listed by title may be given to meet the needs of students in residence. Normally courses will not be given for fewer than five students. With the termination of the emergency, the full offering of courses here outlined will be restored as rapidly as the increase in student enrollment permits.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Professors *Hitchcock, Williams, Adams, and Carter

1. FARM MANAGEMENT. The organization and operation of a successful farm business. Lectures, laboratory. Six hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

2. FARM CREDIT AND ACCOUNTS.

3. MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS. The distribution of farm products and problems involved. Lectures, laboratory. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

4. MARKETING DAIRY PRODUCTS.

5. PUBLIC PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURE. Price fluctuation as it affects farming, agricultural legislation, land use, costs of local government, and other public questions of special interest to farmers. Lectures, laboratory. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.). JUNIORS.

6. AGRICULTURAL PRICES.

7. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION. The nature and development of farmers' business associations, their organization, financing, and business management. Lectures, laboratory. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1944-45.)

8. AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.

9. RURAL SOCIOLOGY.

10. DIRECTED STUDY.

101. SEMINAR.

* Deceased November 8, 1944.
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Professor Martin; *Mr. Park

1. **RURAL EDUCATION.** The organization of rural education, with emphasis on aims, principles, and methods. *Three hours, first semester.*

2. **VOCATIONAL METHODS.**

3. **EXTENSION METHODS.** Methods and technique of extension teaching. Two lectures, one laboratory. *Three hours, second semester.* **PREREQUISITE: AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 1.**

4. **ADULT EDUCATION.**

5. **TEACHING FARM SHOP.**

6. **DIRECTED STUDY.**

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

1. **GENERAL FARM ENGINEERING.** An introductory course including units on gas engines, farm structures, concrete, farm water supply, and farm mechanics. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.*

2. **FARM STRUCTURES.**

3. **FARM ELECTRICITY.**

4. **DAIRY PLANT ENGINEERING.**

5. **FARM POWER UTILIZATION.** The use of power as applied to farm machinery and equipment. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *One and one-half hours, first half of second semester.* **ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.**

6. **SERVICING FIELD MACHINERY.** Practical training in the care and repair of common farm machinery. Lecture, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *One and one-half hours, second half of second semester.* **ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.**

* Military leave.
AGRICULTURAL PHILOSOPHY

Professor Dykhuizen

1. SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE. A preliminary survey of European backgrounds; the history of American thought in respect to agriculture in this country; the more important agricultural problems of today in the light of American democratic thought. **Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.**

AGRONOMY

Professor Miller

1. GENERAL FIELD CROPS. Introduction to field crops common in Vermont and throughout the United States, including science, practice, and uses. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50. **Three hours, first semester.**

2. FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS.

3. PLANT BREEDING.

4. ADVANCED FIELD CROPS. Field inspections of farms practising improved pasture and crop programs; study of questions from farmers relative to crops, crop rotation; field testing and plot technique. Thesis required. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. **Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: AGRONOMY 1. (Offered in alternate years, 1945-46.)**

5. SOIL PHYSICS. Texture, structure, moisture, and temperature studies; soil origin and classification. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50. **Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.**

6. SOIL CHEMISTRY. Soil reaction, effect of major and minor elements, organic matter, biology. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. **Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: AGRONOMY 5.**

7. FERTILIZERS.

8. SOIL CONSERVATION.

9. DIRECTED STUDY.

10. SEMINAR.
ANIMAL AND DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Professors Ellenberger, Herreid, Newlander, Allen.

1. INTRODUCTORY DAIRY SCIENCE. General portrayal of the elements of dairying, as a foundation for other dairy courses and for those who wish to take only one course in this field. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester.

2. LIVE STOCK. Types, breeds, market classes, and fundamentals of judging. Lectures, recitations, and practice. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

3. DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

4. CHEMISTRY AND TESTING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS. Composition and properties of dairy products; tests for adulterations, pasteurization, fats and other solids, including Mojonnier methods. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $3.00. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

5. ANIMAL NUTRITION. Nutrients, their function and utilization, and requirements for growth, reproduction, lactation, etc. Lectures, recitations. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

6. FEEDS AND FEEDING.

7. ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING.

8. JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS.

9. BREEDS AND BREEDING. Practical applications of the principles of genetics to the breeding of farm animals. Lectures, recitations, problems. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PRECEDED OR ACCOMPANIED BY BOTANY 15. (Offered in alternate years, 1945-46.)

10. HORSE AND MEAT ANIMAL MANAGEMENT.

11. DAIRY HERD MANAGEMENT. Successful management of the dairy herd. Lectures, recitations, problems. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1945-46.)

12. MEATS AND HOME BUTCHERING.

13. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

14. DISEASES OF FARM ANIMALS. Causes, symptoms, and effects of animal diseases. Preventive measures and treatment. Lectures, reci-
The courses in Botany are listed under the College of Arts and Sciences.

FORESTRY

*Professor Adams

1. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.
2. WOODLOT FORESTRY.
3. MENSURATION AND WOODLOT MANAGEMENT.
4. SILVICS.
5. WOOD TECHNOLOGY.
6. LUMBER INDUSTRY.
7. BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS.

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Dean Varney

1. ORIENTATION. The subject matter fields in agriculture and the opportunities and requirements for those specializing in them and in general agriculture. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
10. ORIENTATION. A study of the problems of adjustment to college life and a survey of professional opportunities in Home Economics. One hour, REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. Professor King

20. HISTORY OF ART. A survey of the history of art, including contemporary trends, with emphasis on art appreciation. Three hours, second semester, REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES. Mrs. Mills

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

10. CLOTHING SELECTION. A study of the artistic, psychological and economic problems involved in the selection and care of clothing. Three hours, second semester, REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. Professor Larson

11. APPLIED DESIGN. Development of individual good taste and self-expression through the study and practical application of the principles of design and color. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester, REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. Professor Rawson

20. CLOTHING 1. A study of garment construction through the use of commercial patterns, of dress design and selection for the individual and of care and repair of clothing. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester, REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES. Professor Rawson

21. TEXTILES. A study of standard fabrics, including fiber content, construction, design and finishes; special emphasis on consumer-buyer problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester, REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES. Professor Larson

30. CLOTHING 2. A study of commercial patterns and flat pattern designing; fundamental principles of dress selection and construction and special dress finishes applied to wool, silk, and rayon problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester, REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) JUNIORS. Professor Rawson

31. HISTORY OF COSTUME. Costume from ancient times to the present day with opportunities for creative expression for dress and stage.
Three hours, second semester, alternate years. REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) JUNIORS. 

32. TEXTILE ANALYSIS. Physical, microscopical and chemical analysis of textile fabrics; application of testing processes; textile legislation. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester, alternate years. REQUIRED (TEX.) JUNIORS. 

33. CLOTHING ECONOMICS. Consumer buying problems in clothing and textiles. Three hours, first semester, alternate years. REQUIRED (GENL., C. T.) JUNIORS. 

40. ADVANCED CLOTHING PROBLEMS. The principles of draping; tailoring; remodeling and ready-to-wear alteration problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS. 

42. COSTUME DESIGN. The relation of color, principles of design, and texture to dress design, experienced through various mediums and techniques. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS. 

43. RELATED ARTS. The development of sensitivity to beauty in everyday living, including crafts, art experiences in dress, home and school laboratory furnishings and arrangements; community interests. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) SENIORS. 

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS 

40. CHILD CARE AND HOME CARE OF THE SICK. The care of the child from pre-natal life through infancy and childhood and of the family during illness. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. 

41. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. A study of the mental, emotional and social development of the child and methods of guiding this development; opportunity for observation and participation with children of preschool age. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. 

*42. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. A study of the origin, development, structure, and functioning of the family in relation to present-day home and social problems. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. 

* Elective to Juniors and Seniors in Arts.
HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

20. HOUSING AND EQUIPMENT. An analysis of adequate housing. Problems concerning the construction, selection, use, care and repair of equipment. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES.*  Professor Doughty

21. HOME PLANNING AND FURNISHING. An analysis of floor plans and the study of the selection and arrangement of furnishings. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.* Miss Rawson

30. HOME MANAGEMENT. A study of the problems involved in organizing and controlling the expenditure of time, energy, and money used in managing a home. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.* Professor Doughty

31. HISTORY OF FURNITURE. Study of furniture from ancient times to the present day. *Three hours, first semester, alternate years. REQUIRED (C. T.) JUNIORS.* Professor Larson

40. INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Problems in the management of different types of institutions. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.* Professor Underwood

41. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE. Practical application of homemaking problems and group living through seven weeks' residence. Laboratory Fee $56.00, 1943-44. *Three hours, first or second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) SENIORS.* Professor Doughty

42. MARKETING AND PURCHASING. Purchasing of food and equipment for institutions; housekeeping and floor plans. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.* Professor Underwood

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

40. HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING. Modern educational principles and methods applied to the teaching of homemaking in the junior and senior high schools, including special problems of departmental administration. *Two hours, first semester; one hour, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.* Professor LeBaron

41. STUDENT TEACHING. Observation and student teaching in junior and senior high schools, including discussions and individual conferences on teaching problems. Practice Fee $10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.* Professor LeBaron; Miss M. Brown
42. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Individual investigation and report on specific problems. **Two or three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.**

Professor LeBaron

FOOD AND NUTRITION

20. FOOD PREPARATION. A study of the scientific principles and fundamental processes underlying food preparation with practical applications. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. **Three hours. REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES.**

Professor King; Miss Anderson

30. MEAL PLANNING AND SERVICE. A laboratory course in the preservation, and in the planning, buying, preparing and serving of food. Laboratory Fee $5.00. **Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.**

Professor Bailey; Miss Anderson

31. FOOD ECONOMICS. A study of the recent trends in food processing, of the agencies controlling production and marketing of foods and of consumer buying problems. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., NUTR.) JUNIORS.**

Miss Anderson

32. DIETETICS. Food requirements of normal adults and children. Nutritive value of food materials, application to selection of adequate diets at different cost levels. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ALL) JUNIORS.**

Professor Bailey

33. NUTRITION. Principles of normal nutrition. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED., NUTR.) JUNIORS.**

Professor Bailey

40. EXPERIMENTAL FOOD PREPARATION. A study of methods and techniques used in experimental work in foods. Independent laboratory work in the solving of problems in food preparation. Laboratory Fee $5.00. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.**

Professor King

41. QUANTITY FOOD PREPARATION. Participation in the purchase, preparation, and service of food in large quantities. Laboratory Fee $5.00. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.**

Professor Underwood

42. FOOD DEMONSTRATIONS. A study of the purposes and techniques of demonstrations in relation to food preparation and nutrition, with applications to teaching, extension and business. Laboratory Fee $2.50. **One hour, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.**

Professor Doughty

44. DIET IN DISEASE. A study of the dietetic treatment of impaired digestive and metabolic conditions. **Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.**

Professor Bailey

* Elective to Juniors and Seniors in Arts.
45. **READINGS ON NUTRITION.** A critical survey of the literature on recent developments in nutrition. *Three hours, second semester.* Elective (Nutr.) Seniors.  
   Professor Bailey

**HORTICULTURE**

   Professor Blasberg

1. **GENERAL HORTICULTURE.** An introductory course including a study of the adaptation of horticultural plants to soil and climatic conditions. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.*

2. **PLANT PROPAGATION.**

3. **SMALL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.** An introduction to the scientific facts and principles involved in the culture of small fruits and vegetables. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* Elective except to freshmen. Prerequisite: Horticulture 1.

4. **ELEMENTS OF FRUIT GROWING.**

5. **SYSTEMATIC POMOLOGY.**

6. **ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.**

7. **DIRECTED STUDY.**

**POULTRY HUSBANDRY**

   Professor Henderson

1. **GENERAL POULTRY HUSBANDRY.** The principles of poultry husbandry and their application to general farm conditions. *Three hours, first semester.*

2. **POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT.** Farm layouts, cost accounting, business opportunities, and a study of successful poultry farms. Inspection trip of one week required, the cost to be pro-rated. *Three hours, first semester.* Elective except to freshmen. Prerequisite: Poultry Husbandry 1.

3. **INCUBATION AND BROODING.**

4. **POULTRY HOUSING.**

5. **POULTRY DISEASES.** Common poultry diseases and troubles. *Three
The College of Medicine

The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont is one of the oldest institutions of its kind in the United States. For over a century it has served the State and the Nation by sending out its graduates to every part of the Union.

The College of Medicine is a member of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is on the approved list of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The excellent record of the graduates of this college and the high standing of the institution is, in large measure, the result of the intensive instruction given in small sections in lecture, laboratory, and clinic.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Enrollment in the College of Medicine has been restricted in order to maintain the highest scholastic standards. At the present time forty students are selected for the entering class.

A minimum of two years of college work in which certain subjects are required is a prerequisite for admission to the College of Medicine. It is a further prerequisite that this work shall have been done in an institution approved for premedical training by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. Their requirements are: one year each of English, General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physics and Biology. In addition, the College of Medicine recommends a second course in English, a year in Mathematics, and a course of intermediate grade in a foreign language. These minimum requirements
afford the student the opportunity of electing additional courses so that his undergraduate study will be both adequate preparation for professional work and a broad education as well.

The curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences not only covers this work but also coordinates in subject matter with the work in the College of Medicine. The students preparing for the study of medicine are enrolled in the regular curricula. The Admissions Committee expects applicants to have completed a program like that outlined in the previous paragraph. At the same time the Committee may, at its discretion, give favorable consideration to applicants who have not found it possible to follow in close detail the premedical curriculum, provided that they have completed three years of college work and are able to show acceptable credit in the required courses.

In general, preference is shown in matters of admission: First, to residents of the State of Vermont; second, to sons and daughters of graduates of the University. If vacancies remain after these two groups have been considered, the quota will be filled with those non-resident applicants who, in the judgment of the Medical Admissions Committee, are best qualified to prepare for the practice of medicine.

All candidates must be able to show the Admissions Committee not only that they have passed the courses necessary to fulfill the entrance requirements, but also that their scholarship and personal qualifications for the study of medicine are of such character as to give high promise for success in the course of their medical studies.

Eligibility of an applicant for enrollment in the Freshman class as finally determined by the Admissions Committee of the College of Medicine is based upon:

1. The amount of premedical and other subject matter, and the quality of the record.
2. The score reported in the Aptitude Test, adopted by the Association of American Medical Colleges.
3. The personality and general fitness of the applicant for the study of medicine as determined by a personal interview with the above-named committee and by the recommendations of his premedical instructors and other persons.

Application blanks for entrance to the first year class may be secured from the Dean upon request. Individuals selected by the Admissions Committee on information so furnished will be given personal interviews. Notification of selection for personal interviews will be carried out by the Dean's office.
OUTLINE OF THE FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

The student studies first the general structure of the body, its embryological development, the functions of the various organs, the chemical processes taking place in the body and the minute structure of the tissues and organs in health.

Then follows consideration of the changes in gross and microscopic anatomy, the variations in the chemical processes and in the functions of organs and tissues under the influence of disease and how such changes give rise to different symptoms and physical signs. The methods of interpreting such findings in arriving at a diagnosis are also considered.

The student then studies the methods of investigating diseases, their causes and prevention, as well as the remedies used in their treatment. The various surgical conditions are considered along with the indications for treatment or operation. Reproduction and development are studied together with the management of normal and abnormal labor.

Instruction is given by lectures, demonstrations, recitations, library work, practical courses, laboratory work, clinics and clinical teaching at the bedside, and in the Dispensary. For clinical work the class is divided into small sections. Each student therefore receives the personal attention of the instructor and is given every opportunity for the full use of assigned material.

The work of the First Year includes the study of Anatomy, Physiology, Physiological Chemistry, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-anatomy.

In the Second Year courses are given in Pharmacology, Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health. Anatomy and Physiology are completed in this year. Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics and Psychiatry, find their introduction in the second year's curriculum. Throughout the year every effort is made to integrate the student's work so that the relation of each course to the others is fully apparent and the student is brought to an appreciation of the interrelations of the medical sciences. As a part of this plan, a two-hour period is set aside each week during the second semester for a correlation conference. This is offered as a course in itself and is designed to emphasize interdepartmental studies and interdepartmental relationships. Selected cases are brought forward for study and each of the departments connected with second-year teaching takes part in this assignment.

The work of the Third Year includes further study in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Therapeutics, and the various subjects of Medicine and Surgery.

Pathology is extended into the third year both as a continuation of the second year's general course and as a course outlining special pathological conditions encountered in clinical medicine. With this in view, em-
phasis is placed on Surgical Pathology, both gross and microscopic. A 
course in Radiology extends throughout the year and Physical Therapy 
is taught during the second semester.

Ward work in Physical Diagnosis is begun in the third year. Students 
are assigned in small sections to the wards of the hospitals connected with 
the College. This work, under proper supervision, includes the taking of 
histories and physical examinations. When the work is completed, the case 
is presented before the section for criticism by the instructor. Ward 
work of this nature occupies the afternoon periods of the third year.

The correlation conferences begun in the second half of the second 
year are continued at weekly intervals throughout the third year. While 
the principal emphasis in the second-year correlation conferences is placed 
on problems more related to preclinical subjects, in the third year the 
conferences go further into clinical problems keeping in close touch, never­
theless, with established bases in preclinical fields. Here again the con­
ference is offered as a joint activity of the departments associated with the 
class's instruction. The plan follows that of the second year in using 
selected cases for discussion.

Practical courses in Minor Surgery and manikin exercises in Obstetrics 
are also given in the third year.

The Fourth Year 
is devoted to the study of clinical diagnosis and the 
treatment of disease, the work being entirely clinical and without didactic 
teaching.

The class is divided into sections of not more than four students each. 
These sections are assigned to various services in rotation. These services 
include Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, together with the Medical and 
Surgical specialties at the Mary Fletcher Hospital, general service at the 
Bishop DeGoesbriand and Fanny Allen Hospitals, and city service with 
the City Physician.

During the year the students are required to attend autopsies under 
the instruction of the Professor of Pathology, and to make such study 
of the tissues removed as may be of value in understanding the patho­
logical history of the case.

As a supplement to the clinical work in Burlington, a month is spent 
in Urology, Dermatology and Neurology at the Worcester City Hospital 
and another month in contagious diseases at the Belmont Hospital in 
Worcester, Massachusetts. Studies in residence at the State Hospital for 
mental disease at Waterbury, the State Sanatorium at Pittsford, and the 
State School at Brandon are included in the fourth year.

The correlation or clinical conference periods of the fourth year are 
offered through service ward rounds, grand ward rounds, interdepartmental 
diagnostic conferences, and the clinical-pathological conferences of the
hospital staff. While most of the emphasis necessarily is placed on the clinical aspects of the cases under study, no opportunity is lost for reviewing preclinical fundamentals.

CLINICAL FACILITIES

The normal capacity of the general hospitals in Burlington used by the Medical College is 480 beds. Fully three hundred of these beds are used without restriction by the College for clinical teaching. Services in urology, dermatology, neurology, and pediatrics at the Worcester City Hospital and in contagious diseases at the Belmont Hospital in Worcester and a general service at Springfield Hospital bring increases in numbers of patients seen.

To these clinical facilities are added those of the outpatient and Dispensary Services which total well over 20,000 cases a year, and those of the State Hospital for mental disease, 1,080 beds, at Waterbury, Vermont; the Vermont Sanatorium for tuberculosis and the Caverly Preventorium at Pittsford, 85 and 48 beds respectively; the hospital facilities of the Brandon State School for the feeble-minded, and the teaching facilities available through the study of children at the Vermont State Home for Destitute Children and St. Joseph's Orphanage, both in Burlington. The number of children cared for in these latter two institutions totals well over three hundred. Admissions to the medical, surgical, obstetrical, and specialty services used for teaching purposes approximate 12,000 annually exclusive of the special facilities just described. With this amount of clinical material and with a limited enrollment of forty students in each of the two classes doing clinical work, an entirely favorable patient-student ratio obtains.

BULLETIN OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

A separate bulletin of the College of Medicine, giving fuller detail on the matters outlined above, and the courses of instruction, is available on request from the Dean of the College of Medicine.

MEDICO-MILITARY SCIENCE

See under Department of Military Science and Tactics
The Departments of Physical Education

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Professors *Prentice, Post, Gardner, and Evans.

This department aims to train the men students of the University to be healthy, physically and morally fit members of society. It is a required course for all academic Freshmen and Sophomores. Every new student is given a thorough Physical Examination. Men who have physical or health defects are given restricted work, with stress on corrective exercises. Follow-up examinations are given as need is indicated.

A chapter of Sigma Delta Psi, Honorary National Athletic Society, is maintained. Any student is eligible for membership provided he can meet the performance standards in both athletics and scholarship.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

1. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BASIC). Training in posture, marching, calisthenics, and body-building exercises, the fundamentals and skills of various sports and physical activities, planned to develop and improve skill, co-ordination, and endurance, to establish regular habits of exercise, and to inculcate intelligent attitudes toward and interest in athletic activities.

Supplemental to this course are the required Personal Hygiene lectures, giving the student an understanding and appreciation of the factors necessary for health and healthful living. Two hours. REQUIRED ACADEMIC FRESHMAN MEN.

Professors Post and Evans

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (INTERMEDIATE). This course is based on a seasonal sports program.

Fall—Football, touch football, cross-country, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Winter—Basketball, indoor track, boxing, wrestling, apparatus and tumbling, handball, swimming, skiing, and calisthenics.

Spring—Baseball, track, softball, tennis, handball, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Two hours. REQUIRED ACADEMIC SOPHOMORE MEN.

Professors Post, Gardner, Evans

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
3. **ADVANCED COURSE IN ADMINISTRATION AND FOOTBALL COACHING** (not offered in 1944-45).

4. **ADVANCED COURSE IN HUMAN MECHANICS AND COACHING OF BASKETBALL, BASEBALL, AND TRACK** (not offered in 1944-45.)

**INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS**

This program, administered by the Department of Physical Education for Men and directed by Professor Post, enjoys a heavy voluntary participation by the students. Competitions are between classes, fraternities, and individuals. An Intramural Council aids the director in determining program content and policy. Contest winners receive suitable awards. The contests include:

- **Fall**—Touch football, tennis.
- **Winter**—Basketball, skiing, wrestling, handball, badminton, basketball free throw, indoor relays, track, hockey and bowling.
- **Spring**—Softball, horseshoe pitching, hexathlon.

Interfraternity athletic competition carries points for the Traynor Trophy, all-year all-round fraternity championship award, for both winner and runner-up.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN**

*Professor Eleanor S. Cummings; Miss Hoffman, Miss Euler; Drs. Russell, Harwood, and Levinson.*

At the opening of college a health examination is required of all entering students. On the basis of this examination, the student receives advice concerning the correction of health defects, and direction as to her physical education program. For all students taking the required course, the examination is supplemented by periodic health conferences.

The courses and training of the Department are given for the duration at the University Gymnasium. The athletic fields for women are located near the Weather Bureau on Williston Road.

- **Fall**—All sports out of doors. Archery, Field Hockey, Tennis, and Horseback Riding. The last carries a small fee.
- **Winter**—Fundamental Gymnastics, Corrective Work, Dancing (Folk, and Square Dancing, Modern Dance Technique), Basketball, Volleyball, Deck Tennis, Shuffleboard, Badminton, Fencing, Archery, Golf, Swimming, Life Saving, Bowling, Recreational Leadership, Skating, and Skiing. Instruction in the essentials of First Aid and Home Nursing is given.
Spring—Camp Craft, Softball, Archery, Tennis, and Horseback Riding. The last carries a small fee.

Elective courses for Juniors and Seniors are offered in Modern Dance Technique, Dance Composition, and Methods of Teaching Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball, Badminton and Softball.

Interdormitory tournaments in many sports, and clubs in all sports, are open to all women students. These are conducted under the direction of the Department instructors and the Women's Athletic Association.

TWO YEARS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TWO PERIODS WEEKLY ARE REQUIRED OF ALL COLLEGE WOMEN. THIS REQUIREMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED DURING THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS. SUPPLEMENTARY FOR FRESHMEN IS A COURSE IN HYGIENE, ONE HOUR PER WEEK. TRANSFERS WHO HAVE NOT ALREADY PASSED A COURSE IN HYGIENE ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE.

ENROLLMENT IN THE ADVANCED COURSES, WHICH ARE ELECTIVE, IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT.

The Department of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant Colonel C. EUGENE FOGG, MED. CORPS, N. G., A. U. S.
Professor of Medico-Military Science

First Lieutenant FRANK S. RYAN, INFANTRY, A.U.S.
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

First Sergeant CHARLES F. PARKER, DEML, U. S. ARMY.

Master Sergeant ARNOLD DODD, DEML, U. S. ARMY.

Staff Sergeant FRANK LAWLOR, DEML, U. S. ARMY
Instructors in Military Science and Tactics

Technician 5th Grade EDWARD E. PUTNAM, JR., DEML, U. S. ARMY
Administrative Instructor in Medico-Military Science

THE SENIOR INFANTRY ROTC UNIT

First Lieutenant Frank S. Ryan, Infantry, AUS.

GENERAL INFORMATION. All male students of the Freshman and Sophomore classes, and transfer students, in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, and the College of Engineering, unless excused for adequate physical reason, previous credits at other schools being taken into account, are required to take Military Science 1 and 2 as a prerequisite to graduation from the University. They receive eight semester hours
credit for these two basic courses and these credits become an integral part of the record of the student and are counted toward graduation.

The Military Training courses and practical work aim to acquaint students with the fundamentals of military science and tactics and to give them training in posture, bearing, courtesy, punctuality, initiative, and leadership over men. They are offered by the University with the cooperation of the Federal Government which provides arms and ammunition and officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who serve as the teaching staff of this department.*

Absences from training or instruction can be excused only for physical disability or other exceptional causes. Any student who is so excused from practical or theoretical instruction will be required to make up the omitted training. Unexcused absences, and excused absences which are not made up, operate to reduce the grade given in the course.

Members of the Freshman class are provided with the distinctive University of Vermont uniform, at an approximate cost of $6, a part of which will be refunded to the student at the end of each year. The uniforms are the property of the University of Vermont, and are loaned to the student while he is taking military science.

Military Science 1 and 2 covering the Freshman and Sophomore years, comprise the "Basic Course" and Military Science 3 and 4 offered during the Junior and Senior years comprise the "Advanced Course."

The Advanced Course R. O. T. C., normally elective to Juniors and Seniors who are selected by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics and the President, has been temporarily suspended for the duration of the war and six months thereafter.

MILITARY SCIENCE COURSES

1. FRESHMAN BASIC. Leadership, Military Courtesy, Discipline and Customs of the Service, Military History and Policy, Principles of Organization, Sanitation, and First Aid, Rifle Marksmanship, and Map Reading. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL MALE FRESHMEN.

2. SOPHOMORE BASIC. Characteristics of Infantry Weapons, Scouting and Patrolling, Musketry, Combat Principles of Small Units, Leadership. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL MALE SOPHOMORES.

* Since 1942, an accelerated program of military training has been conducted, with numerous innovations in methods and equipment, including the use of training films and other visual aids.
A course in Medico-Military Science is available to all medical students who enroll in the Medical Unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. This unit has been established by the War Department on application of the University authorities and is open to male medical students who have no disqualifying physical defects. The object of the course is to prepare students for commission in the Medical Corps.

Instruction in this subject is divided into two courses: Basic and Advanced. Each course consists of two school years with approximately thirty-two hours of class work per year. Enrollment in either course is for the full two years.

The basic course is designed for Freshmen and Sophomores and consists of instruction in Military Fundamentals, the organization of the Army and Medical Department, the tactical employment of Medical Department units, and such accessory subjects as will prepare the student for a better appreciation of the Advanced course which is largely preventive medicine.

Students who have satisfactorily completed the basic course are eligible for the Advanced Course. Formerly this course included a six-week period of summer training which is now suspended for the duration of the war and six months thereafter.

During the present war, it is expected that all physically qualified male medical students will be called to active duty upon receiving the degree of M.D. and upon completion of one year of internship. The course in Military Medicine provides the ground-work for the military aspect of their preparation for commission as medical officers, Army of the United States.

At the present time properly qualified professional students now in the military service are selected under the Army Specialized Training program for return to Medical College. Under this plan physically and mentally qualified students receive instruction on a full pay military status, with tuition, text books, and certain other expenses paid by the Federal Government. It is the present intention of the War Department to resume R. O. T. C. training in full after the war.

*Suspended for the duration.*
RESIDENT GRADUATE STUDENTS

Gertrude Ellen Cone, A.B. (University of Rochester), History, Keeseville, N. Y.
John Conrad Hartnett, B.S. (St. Michael's College), Biochemistry, Winooski
Anne Squire Hayer (Mrs.), B.S. (University of Vermont), Mathematics, Burlington
Rose Mary Miller, B.S. (Middlebury), Education, South Peacham

*Elizabeth Paulsen, A.B. (Skidmore), Chemistry, Danville

GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE SUMMER SESSION

Stella Marion Adams, B.S. (New Hampshire), Psychology, Hebron, N. H.
Harriet Leonard Bickford, B.S. (Simmons), Home Economics, Glover
Helen Ruth Bolger, B.S. (New York University), English, Montclair, N. J.
Anna Morgan Brady, B.S. (Bridgewater State Teachers College), English, New Bedford, Mass.
Dorothy Roy Brown, A.B. (Mount Holyoke), Education, Essex Junction
John Ralph Burnett, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Wilmington
Anna Viola Burns, B.E. (Castleton), Education, Fair Haven
Norma Beatrice Carder, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Newport
Alden Jesse Carr, A.B. (Brown), M.A. (Boston University Graduate School), Education, Concord
Elizabeth Alice Clark, A.B. (Mount Holyoke), Philosophy, Fitchburg, Mass.
Dorothy Matilda Collins, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Hyde Park
Dario Joseph Comi, Ph.B. (St. Michael's), Education, Northfield
Gertrude Ellen Cone, A.B. (University of Rochester), History, Keeseville, N. Y.
Sister Mary Regis Conlon, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland
Doris Mae Crozier, A.B. (Trinity), Political Science, Montpelier
Alton C. Currier, B.S. (New Hampshire), Education, Fairlee
Frank Stanley Devine, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Barre
John Clark Donahue, B.A. (Manhattan), Political Science, Burlington
Marie Veronica Donovan, A.B. (College of New Rochelle), English, Bristol, Conn.
Margaret Verna Doty, A.B. (Swarthmore), Education, Lansdowne, Pa.
Evelyn Alice Eaton, Ph.B. (Vermont), Education, Waitsfield
Arthur Benjamin Elliott, A.B. (University of Michigan), Education, Bradford
Bertha Agnes Ellis, B.S. (Albany State Teachers College), English, Auburn, N. Y.
Madeline Mary Flynn, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland
Lyrace Flower Fontaine, A.B. (Vermont), English, Burlington
Evelyn Grace Foster, Ph.B. (Vermont), Education, Underhill
Evelyn DeBrune Foster, Ph.B. (Vermont), Education, Johnson

* Research Fellows.
John Avelina Freitas, Ph.B. (Vermont), Education, White River Junction
Susie Powers Gandy, B.S. (Alabama State Teachers College), Education, Huntsville, Ala.
Donald Andrew Grady, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Essex Junction
Arthena Phyllis Gregg, A.B. (Middlebury), English, Montpelier
Mildred Caroline Greene, A.B. (N. J. College for Women), Education, Newark, N. J.
Helen Sexton Hall, B.E. (Castleton), Education, Castleton
Amy Luella Hammond, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Burlington
Chesley Peck Horton, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Middletown Springs
Alice Hastings Howe, B.Ed. (Vermont), Education, Passumpsic
Charlotte Bernice Hubert, B. of School Music (Oberlin), Music, Yonkers, N. Y.
Josephine Mathilde Huse, A.B. (Smith), Political Science, Burlington
Ruth M. Ingraham, B.E. (Keene Teachers College), Education, Claremont, N. H.
Elizabeth Bodine Johnson, A.B. (Montclair Teachers College), Education, Montpelier, N. J.
Dorothy Blaise Jones, B.Ed. (Vermont), Education, Burlington
Laura Douglas Kiulun, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Shoreham
Eva Mae Kochenour, A.B. (Gettysburg College), Education, York, Pa.
Albert Davis Lawton, A.B. (Dartmouth), Education, Essex Junction
Mary-Jane Lechney, A.B. (Vermont), English, Burlington
Sister Mary Edward Lemay, A.B. (Trinity), Latin, Rutland
Robert John Livingston, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Peterborough, N. H.
Frank Lombardy, B.S. (Middlebury), Education, Montpelier
Robert Delano Lull, Jr., A.B. (Dartmouth), English, Poulney
Isabel Withrow McCurdy, B.S. (Shippensburg State Teachers College), B.L.S.
(Drexel Library School), English, Shippensburg, Pa.
Elizabeth Mary McDonald, A.B. (College of New Rochelle), Stamford, Conn.
John Edward Mcgee, A.B. (St. Michael's), Education, Shelburne
Alan Campbell McKernan, A.B. (Dartmouth), Education, Barre
Orabelle Ina Main, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Groton
Joanna Tewksbury Manning, B.S. (Vermont), History, Danville
Philip Emerson Manning, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Danville
Alyse McRoberts Martin, A.B. (University of Illinois), Louisville, Ky.
Sister Mary Eucharia Menster, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland
Rose Mary Miller, B.S. (Middlebury), Education, Groton
Eleanor Grace Milligan, A.B. (Middlebury), English, South Orange, N. J.
John Norman Murray, B.A. (Cedarville College, Ohio), Education, Randolph
Kathryn Virginia Newcomb, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Waitsfield
David Samuel Offensend, B.S. (Boston University), Education, Burlington
Austin Luther Olney, B.S. (Central Michigan College of Education), Education, Hyde Park
Harry James Patterson, B.S. (Boston University), Education, Burlington
Julouise Paulsen, B.Ed. (Plymouth Teachers College), Education, Danville
Rebekah Joslin Petiss, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Waitsfield
Louis Pichierri, B.Ed. (Vermont), Education, Burlington
Register

Percy Leon Pierce, A.B. (OZARK WESLEYAN), Education, Danville
Harold Carpenter Potter, B.S. (Massachusetts State), Education, Chester
Arthur Prescott Quimby, B.S. (Middlebury), Education, Morrisville
Ernest Benjamin Rand, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Alburg
Jean Dorothy Robb, B.S. (Simmons), Education, Wakefield, Mass.
Iva Ellen Robertson, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Waitsfield
Muriel Rita Ryan, A.B. (St. Joseph College), Political Science, Stamford, Conn.
Reinhardt Gottlieb Sabel, B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), B.E. (Teachers College of Connecticut), Education, Plainville, Conn.
Alice Priscilla Sargent, A.B. (Middlebury), Zoology, Montpelier
Charles Davis Sawyer, Ph.B. (St. Michael's), Education, Fairfax
Sister St. Hilary Stringer, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland
Ruth Ada Spooner, B.Ed. (Vermont), Education, Burlington
Harriet Josephine Terry, A.B. (Howard University), English, Normal, Ala.
Marion Louise Towe, B.Ed. (Vermont), Education, St. Johnsbury
George Maynard Trafton, B.S. (Maine), Education, St. Johnsbury
Sister Agnes Marie Tully, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland
Louise Moore Walls, B.S. (Fitchburg State Teachers College), Education, Pepperell, Mass.
Basil Barry Walsh, B.S. (Middlebury), Education, Proctor
Frederick Henry Webster, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Hinesburg
Merlin Jerome Wells, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Jeffersonville
Alice Mary Wimett, Ph.B. (Vermont), History, Pittsford
Rachel Clare Wursthorne, A.B. (Trinity), English, Troy

STUDENTS

For meaning of abbreviations, see page 66.

Leigh Gates Abbott, '45; Med; Weston, Mass.
June Beverly Abell, '48; NEd; Burlington
Edwin Brown Adams, '48; Med; Burlington
Philip Adler, '48; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Lawrence Bernard Ahrens, '48; LA; Burlington
Donald Thomas Akey, '46; Med; Burlington
Marjorie Ina Alexander, '46; LA; Irasburg
Eleanor Marie Allen, '47; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Lois Elizabeth Allen, '48; HE; South Hero
Lawrence Atwood Ambrose, '46; ME; Woodstock
Anthony Anable, Jr., '48; LA; Peterborough, N. H.
Barbara Smith Anderson, '46; LA; Montclair, N. J.

Betty Cornelia Anderson, '45; LA; New York, N. Y.
Eleanor Elaine Anderson, '46; HE; Essex Junction
Janice Lucy Anderson, '47; ElEd; Craftsbury
Marguerite Anderson, PG; Springfield, Mass.
Rachel Anderson, UncISp; Tooele, Utah
Sarah Ann Andrews, '48; LA; Gloucester, Mass.
Alice McGill Annand, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Ann Louise Arnold, '48; LA; Brockton, Mass.
Carolyn Esther Aronson, '46; LA; Proctor
Mary Elizabeth Ashe, '45; LA; Nashua, N. H.
Sister Mary Assumption, UncISp; Burlington
Allan Gray Attwater, '47; LA; Whitestome, L. I., N. Y.
Richard Raymond Audette, '48; ME; St. Albans
Gertrude Barbara Austin, '45; MT; Brattleboro
Arten Arakel Avakian, '48; Ag; Townshend
Jeanne Carolyn Ayers, '47; HE; Essex Junction
Clifford Eliott Backup, '45; Med; Jericho
Edna Frances Dole Backup (Mrs.), '46; Med; Peterborough, N. H.
Phillip Henry Backup, '46; Med; Jericho
Jeanette Blanche Badger, '48; SEd; Hardwick
Marjory Ellen Bagby, '48; LA; Needham Heights, Mass.
Elaine Delia Bailey, '45; SEd; Waterbury
Lois Marie Baker, '47; ELed; Brandon
Roger Arnold Baker, '48; CE; South Vernon, Mass.
Ruth Marie Baker, '46; LA; Irvington, N. J.
Esther Mae Ballard, '45; LA; Milton
Aglia Christy Ballas, '46; LA; Brattleboro
Elizabeth Helen Barber, '48; LA; Patchogue, N. Y.
Arthur Joseph Barker, '48; Med; Somerville, Mass.
Charles Hyde Barnes, '48; LA; Bennington
Frederick Charles Barrett, '46; Med; Milton
Joan Grace Barrett, '48; LA; Burlington
Harriet Natalie Barron, '46; LA; Roxbury, Mass.
Robert Cota Barrows, '48; LA; North Adams, Mass.
Rose Mary Barry, '48; ELed; Bellows Falls
Wendell Arthur Barwood, '48; Bus; Norwich
Gloria Anne Bashaw, '47; SEd; Burlington
Theodore Evander Battles, '48; Bus; Milton, N. J.
Seymour James Baum, '48; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Alexander Eli Bayer, '48; Med; New Britain, Conn.
Ann Elizabeth Bayley, '48; LA; Washington, D. C.
Ellen Ruth Beach, '48; ELed; Jericho Center

Allene Elizabeth Beattie, '46; Sec; St. Johnsbury
Barbara Beattie, '48; LA; Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Anna Elizabeth Beaulac, '48; HE; Randolph
Gerhard Theodor Beck, '45; Med; Rutland
Barbara Joyce Beecher, '48; ELed; Bennington
Janice Mildred Beers, '46; ELed; Burlington
Mary Lesley Bell, '46; LA; Barre
Marion Ella Belville, '48; ELed; Barre
Virginia Rae Benedict, '46; HE; Burlington
Catharine Pauline Benjamin, '47; LA; St. Albans
Patricia Eriksen Bennett, '47; LA; Manchester, N. H.
Ruth Marie Benson, '48; ELed; Townshend
Ida Mae Benton, '47; CT; Saxtons River
Ernest Eugene Benway, '48; ME; Winooski
Minnie Ferguson Bice, '48; Sec; Dover, Del.
Beatrice Bickford, '47; LA; Grafton, Mass.
Marion Bickford, '48; ELed; Orleans
Audrey Irene Bidwell, '48; LA; Wells River
Joyce Emma Bingham, '48; LA; St. Albans
Virginia Lois Bingham, '45; LA; St. Albans
Ellen Frances Birchall, '47; Med; Nashua, N. H.
Burton Melvin Blechman, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Thelma Bloom, '47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Stella Bloomberg, '47; LA; Burlington
Howard Philip Bloomenthal, '48; LA; Burlington
John Douglas Boardman, '48; Med; Burlington
Mary Albert BOARDMAN, '46; Sec; Burlington
Betty Buda Bohne, '48; LA; Shoreham
George Arthur Bonner, '45; Med; Westport, N. Y.
Anastasia Boretos, 47; LA; Rutland
Nicholas Gerald Bottiglieri, '45; Med; Whitehall, N. Y.
Joan Ada Bosworth, '48; SEd; Bristol
Shirley Rose Boulanger, '48; Med; Hanson, Mass.
Heath Douglas Bourne, '48; Med; Claremont, N. H.
Marie Antoinette Boutin, '45; SEd; Bennington
Edward Robert Bove, '46; Med; Rutland
Robert Murray Boyarsky, '48; LA; Burlington
Saul Boyarsky, '46; Med; Burlington
Helen Elizabeth Boyd, '48; HE; Woodbury, Conn.
Charlotte Minnie Boynton, '48; ElEd; South Pomfret
Shirley Anna Bragg, '48; SEd, Waitsfield
George Henry Bray, '47; Med; New Britain, Conn.
Mary Patricia Brayton, '47; LA; Poultney
Mary Evelyn Breen, '48; LA; Waterbury
Pauline Corrine Breen, '48; ME; Jericho
Carolyn Lucille Brehmer, '46; Sec; Burlington
Mary Elizabeth Bresnehan, '47; HE; Proctor
Marion Pearl Briggs, '48; ElEd; New Haven
Mary Agnes Brisbin, '47; ElEd; Waterbury
Harriet Jean Bristol, '46; HE; Burlington
Rosemary Bristol, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Margaret Louise Brockway, '47; HE; Lyme Center, N. H.
Carolyn Killary Brooks (Mrs.), '48; LA; South Burlington
Marilyn Edith Brower, '48; Ch; Keypont, N. J.
Cheistine Etta Brown, '46; LA; Groton
Elizabeth Virginia Brown, '45; ElEd; Honolulu, Hawaii
Leola Isabelle Brown, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Constance Wheeler Brownell, '46; LA; Burlington
Eleanor Palmer Brownell, '46; MusEd; Burlington
Elsie Katherine Bruce, '46; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Helen Gilmore Bruce, '48; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Irene Victoria Brussovsk, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Patricia Lou Buckingham, '47; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Clara Ellen Bundy, '47; ElEd; Bethel
Edward Stillman Bundy, '48; Med; Southington, Conn.
Mignon Ruth Burggraf, '47; Ch; Rutherford, N. J.
Florence Marie Burke, UuncI, NEd; Burlington
Anne Veronica Burnham, '48; NEd; Waterbury
Barbara Amy Burnham, '45; Sec; West Hartford, Conn.
Eleanor Marie Burns, '48; ElEd; South Woodstock
Benjamin Bursten, '48; LA; St. Albans
Gloria June Bussiere, '47; Sec; Swanton
Wallace Frederick Buttrick, '48; Med; Burlington
Carlisle Willis Buzzell, Jr., '48; ME; Williamstown
Joyce Elizabeth Byington, '45; SEd; Charlotte
Laura Mae Byington, '48; HE; Charlotte
Lucienne Virginia Cadorette, '48; SEd; Northfield
Alison Mae Cady, '46; ElEd; Rutland
Robert Nolan Cain, '45; Med; Burlington
Margot Isobel Call, UncISp; Burlington
Genevieve Eva Campbell, '46; HE; Stratford
Virginia Campbell, '46; LA; Lyndonville
Nevia Emilina Campi, '47; LA; Barre
Martin John Cannon, '45; Med; Rutland
Paul William Carey, '48; LA; Ludlow
Jean Alice Carlton, '47; LA; Burlington
John Wilbur Carter, '46; ME; Fairfax
Margaret Hooper Carter (Mrs.), '46; ElEd; Groton
Nancy Louise Caswell, '47; NEd; Burlington
Helen Elizabeth Cayey, '48; LA; Burlington
Louis Joseph Cella, Jr., '48; Med; Providence, R. I.
Jane Lee Cellar, '47; ElEd; Burlington
Charlotte Geraldine Chaffee, '46; HE; Enosburg Falls
Richard Freeman Chamberlin, '47; LA; Wells River
Diana Joan Charles, '46; LA; Locust Valley, N. Y.
Beryl Irene Cheney, '45; ElEd; Rutland
Gertude Ellen Cheney, '47; LA; Winookski
Marylin Elizabeth Cheney, '46; ElEd; Rutland
Ellen Lea Chidsey, '47; LA; Easton, Pa.
Eugene Robert Chisholm, '47; Med; Montpelier
John Wallace Chugg, '48; Ag; New York, N. Y.
Nancy Lee Church, '48; HE; Westfield, N. J.
Marietta Jane Churchill, '46; ElEd; Windsor
Barbara Anna Clark, '48; LA; Burlington
Carol Millicent Clark, '48; ElEd; Glover
Dorothy Clark, '48; LA; Newfane
Elizabeth Graeme Clark, '46; HE; Burlington
Ella Joslin Clark (Mrs.), '46; LA; Waitsfield
Jean Louise Clark, '48; Sec; Burlington
Marjorie Flora Clark, '48; LA; St. Albans
William Joseph Clark, Jr., '46; Med; Searsdale, N. Y.
Nina Earlene Clifford, '48; HE; Bristol
Gertrude Janet Clogston, '47; LA; North Troy
Rollande Lea Cloutatre, '47; NEd; St. Johnsbury
Deborah Ellen Cobb, '48; LA; Newbury
Winston Earle Cochran, '47; Med; Morrisville
Helen Virginia Coffman, '46; LA; Burlington
Julius George Cohen, '45; Med; Burlington
Joyce Averill Colby, '48; ElEd; Montpelier
Loretta Amelia Coletti, '48; LA; Barre
Rodolfo Lester Coletti, '46; Med; Barre
Arnold Colodny, SP/Ag; Burlington
Janice Cecile Commanday, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Katherine E. Compton (Mrs.), UnciSp; Burlington
Elizabeth Marie Concklin, '47; LA; Rutherford, N. J.
Gertrude Ellen Cone, PG; Keeseville, N. Y.
Dale Merton Conley, '48; Ag; Windsor
Helen Frances Connell, '48; NEd; Rutland
Carol Jeanne Conroy, '48; NEd; Arlington
Urania Contos, '48; LA; Newburyport, Mass.
Esther Clare Cook, '47; MusEd; St. Johnsbury
Mary Jean Cook, '48; HE; Burlington
William Roy Cook, Jr., '46; Bus; Burlington
Ann Bonfoey Cook (Mrs.), UnciSp; Stowe
Elizabeth Louise Corliss, '48; ElEd; East Corinth
Rebecca Jane Corliss, '48; HE; Jericho
George Gus Corsones, '48; Bus; Rutland
Alan Russell Corwin, '46; Ag; Chelsea
Freda Lucille Corwin, '48; SEd; South Royalton
Amy Agnes Cox, '46; SEd; Enosburg Falls
Marihayne Coy, '48; LA; East Hampton, N. Y.
Paul Herbert Crandall, '47; Med; Essex Junction
Edward Byington Crane, '47; Med; Burlington
Loraine Somerville Guild Crane (Mrs.), '45; ElEd; Burlington
Ann Crocker '45; LA; Foxboro, Mass.
Helen Sara Crocker, '48; LA; Burlington
Gloria Ruth Cross, '48; ElEd; Burlington
Helen Elizabeth Cooke Crossley (Mrs.), '46; LA; Burlington
Katherine Ellen Curtin, '47; MT; Pittsfield, Mass.
Lael Thelma Cutler, '45; HE; Quincy, Mass.
Marjorie Ethel Cutler, '47; CB; North Adams, Mass.
Elizabeth Mae Dahlgren, '45; LA; Bristol, Conn.
Willson Daily, '45; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Porter Hinman Dale, '47; Med; Island Pond
Virginia Ruth Davenport, '48; LA; Somerville, N. J.
Ann Therese Davis, '47; NEd; Rutland
Ellen Oudry Davis, '45; LA; Burlington
Florence Lola Davis, '48; HE; Hardwick
Dorothy Ann Day, '46; HE; Springfield
Llewella Belle Day, '48; LA; West Rutland
Sister Marie de la Ferre, UnciSp; Barton
Mary Louise Delano, '48; LA; Shoreham
Cleveland Ray Denton, '48; Med; Burlington
Marilyn Elizabeth Derrick, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Dorothy Mildred Dexter, '48; HE; Pearl River, N. Y.
George Herbert Dickinson, Jr., '46; Med; Meriden, Conn.
John Dominic Dimichele, '45; Med; Poultney
Nancy Alice Dockstader, '46; HE; Amityville, N. Y.
Register

Robert Charles Doherty, '47; Med; Meriden, Conn.
Elizabeth Lea Dole, '46; LA; Burlington
Frances Ferguson Donahue, '45; LA; Pearl River, N. Y.
Margaret Clarke Donahue, '45; SEd; Pearl River, N. Y.
Virginia Henrietta Donaldson, '47; LA; Washington, D. C.
Ida Marguerite Donnelly, '46; LA; Philadelphia, Pa.
Nancy Isabel Dorman, '48; Sec; Delmar, N. Y.
Mary Margaret Downey, '48; LA; Rockland, Mass.
Betty Ann DuBois, '47; HE; Teaneck, N. J.
Vivian Sylvia DuBrule, '48; ElEd; Burlington
Sister Mary Gladys Duffany, UncIsPh; Burlington
Ernest Albert Dunbar, Jr., '45; Med; Barre, Mass.
William Martin Dunn, '45; LA; Plattsburg, N. Y.
Mary Jean Allerton Dunsmore, '46; LA; Swanton
Herbert Ashley Durfee, Jr., '48; Med; Burlington
Delmer Dennis Durgin, '47; Med; Central Islip, N. Y.
Martha Lillian Durgin, '47; LA; Enosburg Falls
Mariann Irene Dustin, '45; SEd; Essex Junction
Doris Isabelle Dwyer, '47; LA; Bristol
Francelia Mae Connor Earle (Mrs.), '45; HE; Middlesex
Jean Louise Earle, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Wendell George Earle, '46; Ag; East Hardwick
Jean Orrilla Easton, '48; NEd; Shoreham
Jean Elizabeth Smith Eddy (Mrs.), '45; HE; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Winston Milo Eddy, '45; Med; Burlington
David Arthur Edgar, Jr., '47; Ch; Shrewsbury Center
Phyllis Mary Edgerton, '46; HE; Burlington
Alice Gloria Edwards, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lenore Eichel, '47; HE; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lois Jean Eimer, '47; Ch; Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Rodney Walter Eldridge, '47; LA; Wolcott
Wilfred Theodore Elliott, 46; Med; St. Johnsbury
Madalene Jacobs Ellis, '48; ElEd; Brookfield
Ruby Mary Ellsworth, '48; LA; Lynden
Joyce Eleanor Emery, '48; ElEd; Burlington
Karl Wayne Erwin, '48; Med; Burlington
Ruth Margaret Erwin, '48; HE; Burlington
Ruth Joan Esser, '48; Ag; Washington, D. C.
William Thomas Fagan, Jr., '48; Med; Rutland
Irene Forestelle Fahey, '46; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Glory Ann Farmer, '46; LA; Fair Haven
Rebecca Joyce Farnham, '47; MusEd; Morrisville
Audrey Joyce Farnsworth, '48; LA; Morrisville
Betty Doris Farnsworth, '45; LA; Morris-town, N. J.
Kathleen Mae Farnsworth, '48; NEd; Richmond
Lorraine Mary Farrell, '46; MusEd; Shelburne
Inez Elizabeth Farrow, '48; HE; Groton
Leona Marie Farrow, '48; HE; Groton
Esther Wheeler Favor (Mrs.), SpMusEd; Burlington
Florence Elizabeth Favreau, '47; HE; West Townshend
Winnifred Lovena Favreau, '48; ElEd; West Townshend
Beverly Ruth Feinberg, '48; LA; Plymouth, Mass.
June Elizabeth Felix, '48; SEd; Plainfield
Leona Cora Felix, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorothy Ruth Ferris, '47; LA; Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Janet Elizabeth Fickenscher, '47; LA; Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Samuel Fieber, '48; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Julia Elizabeth Field, '46; SEd; North Ferrisburg
Beverly Grace Fifield, '46; ElEd; Newport
Renee Wilma Finberg, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barbara Muriel Fiske, '45; HE; Burlington
Pauline Hazelton Fitch, '45; HE; St. Johnsbury
Mary Jane Fleming, '48; LA; Stroudsburg, Pa.
Alice Flemming, '45; Sec; Lonsdale, R. I.
William Arthur Flood, '47; Med.; North Bennington
Lorraine Philimen Flory, '48; Sec; Fair Haven
Sarah Jo Flournoy, '45; Sec; Kenmore, N. Y.
Iloene Flower, '48; LA; Hartland Four Corners
Joyce Madeleine Flynn, '47; LA; Newton, Mass.
Suzanne Forest, '47; LA; Waterbury
Lester Frank, '46; Med.; Burlington
Dorothy Elizabeth Frazer, '47; HE; Long Beach, N. Y.
Arlene Mary Fritz, '47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Catherine Campbell Frost, '48; HE; Woodstock
John Riess Fuller, '46; Med.; Burlington
Terence Frederick Gage, '45; Med.; Vergennes
Rodney Gordon Galbraith, '47; Bus; South Norwalk, Conn.
Sybil Bryant Gardner, '48; LA; Patchogue, N. Y.
Joan Garvin, '48; HE; South Orange, N. J.
Eileen May Gates, '48; MusEd; North Bennington
Harriet Mary Gebbie, '45; HE; Greensboro
Mildreth Louise George, '46; LA; Riverside, Conn.
Russell Francis Gervais, '46; Med.; Winooski
Michael Thomas Giacomarra, '48; Med.; South Ozone Park, N. Y.
Leo Paul Giardi, '48; Med.; Hartford, Conn.
Edyth Gibson, '47; LA; Bayville, N. Y.
Kenneth George Gibson, '47; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Rachel May Giddings, '46; ElEd; Ludlow
Betsy May Gillinder, '46; HE; Port Jervis, N. Y.
Arthur Emanuel Gillman, '48; LA; Woodmere, N. Y.
Claire Shirley Glass, '48; LA; Burlington
Mona Lee Glasston, '48; LA; Linden, N. J.
Eugene Andrus Glysson, '48; CE; Fair Haven
Gwendolyn Marie Goddard, '47; LA; Nashua, N. H.
Judith Mae Goldblatt, '47; LA; New York,
Joan Goldblum, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stanley Lloyd Golden, '48; LA; Stamford, Conn.
Earl Hill Goldstein, '48; LA; Lynn, Mass.
Myrtle Ellen Gray, UnclSp; Burlington
Jerald Friedman Greenberg, '48; LA; Bennington
Mary Thorne Greene, '46; Ch; Morrisville
Michael Greenfield, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Helen Mae Greenwood, '48; HE; Bridgeport, Conn.
Beverly Grier, '48; LA; Birmingham, Mich.
Paul Edward Griffin, '47; Med.; Herkimer, N. Y.
Diana Lolomi Griffis, '48; ElEd; Vergennes
Katherine Griswold, '47; Sec; Bennington
Marion June Grody, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Audrey Elizabeth Guterson, '48; ElEd; Ryegate
Elizabeth Mildred Guyette, UnclNEd; Pittsford
David Powell Hackett, '47; LA; Washington, D. C.
Mary Elizabeth Hageman, '48; HE; Verona, N. J.
Ruth Arnold Haigh, '48; LA; Burlington
Marjorie Ann Hale, '47; LA; Newbury
Warren Kidder Hale, '48; ME; East Ryegate
Beverly Mina Hall, '48; LA; Waterbury
Marjorie Anne Hall '45; HE; Hardwick
Nancy Eleanor Hall, '46; LA; Burlington
Verna Louise Hall, '48; MT; Brattleboro
Virginia Lou Hamel, '48; LA; South Ryegate
Jacquelyn Laurel Hansen, '46; LA; Northfield
Marguerite Hazel Hansen, UnclSp; Burlington
Althea Jeanne Hapgood, '48; HE; Malone, N. Y.
Mary Louise Hard, '48; NEd; Manchester Depot
Jacqueline Jeanne Hardgrove, '48; HE; Amityville, N. Y.
Mary Elizabeth Hardy, '48; LA; Schenectady, N. Y.
David Sumner Harlow, '48, LA; South Royalton
Mary Elizabeth Harmon, '45; ElEd; North Bennington
Jayne Ethel Harrington, '48; LA; Burlington
Natalie Ruth Harris, '47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Shirley Dorothy Harris, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Conrad Hartnett, PG; Winooski Park
Janet Verde-Mont Hartung, '47; SEd; Milton, N. Y.
Grace Avery Hathaway, '47; LA; Upper Montclair, N. J.
Alice Elizabeth Haugh, '45; ElEd; Rutland
Kathleen Marie Haus, '47; LA; Brattleboro
Richard Carman Hay, '46; Med; Burlington
Anne Squire Hayer (Mrs.), EG; Burlington
Mary Celestine Hayes, '47; Ch; Bellows Falls
Peggy Helen Hayens '46; SEd; Burlington
Merle Ruth Hayward, '48; ElEd; Marshfield
Lloyd Norman Hazen, '46; Med; Richmond
Eloise Genevieve Heath, '47; LA; Burlington
Hester Elizabeth Heath, '45; LA; Barre
Roslyn Hecker, '48; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Frank Hedrich, '46; LA; Union City N. J.
Muriel Jane Heineger, '48; MusEd; Barre
Esther Ruth Hellerman, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Katherine Ann Hennessey, '45; ElEl; Bellows Falls
Shirley Tucker Hibbard, '45; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Raymond Dyer Higgins, Jr., '48; Med; Dennysville, Me.
Elizabeth Anne Hill, '47; MusEd; Bristol
Thomas Murray Holcomb, '47; Med; Burlington
Arthur Clement Holden, '45; LA; Burlington
John Kenneth Holden, '46; AG; Burlington
Marilyn Holden, '47; MusEd; New Haven
Dorothy May Hollender, '48; ElEd; Metuchen, N. J.
Margaret Ann Holloway, '47; LA; Newark, Md.
Miriam Lorimer Holm, (Mrs.), UnclSp; Cadillac, Mich.
Doris Leigh Holmberg, '48; LA; New Rochelle, N. Y.
Ruth Anne Holmes, '45; HE; Burlington
Marie Terese Hood, '48; LA; Staten Island, N. Y.
Anne Louise Hoos, '46; LA; Union, N. J.
Iola Wanda Hopkinson, '46; Sec; Burlington
Lloyd Malcolm Horlick, '48; Med; Everett, Mass.
Jeanne Trowbridge Hotchkiss, '45; LA; New Preston, Conn.
Joanne Howard, '48; LA; Eggertsville, N. Y.
Jeanne Laura Howland, '48; LA; Brandon
Stedman George Huard, '46; Med; Winooski
Janice Pauline Hubbard, '48; LA; Jeffersonville
Christine Ruth Hughes, '45; HE; Brattleboro
Donald Walter Humphreys, '47; Med; Bennington
Roderick Julius Humphreys, '48; Med; Bennington
Julia Lucy Hurley, '48; LA; Spring Valley, N. Y.
Eleanor Hurwitz, '48; Ch; Chelsea, Mass.
Alma Georgia Husen, '47; LA; Short Hills, N. J.
Audrey Jean Hutchins, '48; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Barbara Brooks Hutchins, '48; HE; Union, Me.
Charles Irwin '46; Med; New London, Conn.
Patrick Anthony Izzo, '46; Med; Quechee
Isabel Lucy Jackson, '46; LA; Jericho
Julian Lucius Jackson, '48; Ag; Water-

Thelma Adria Jacobs, '45; HE; St. Albans
Ruth Doris Jandorek, '47; Ch; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lorraine Alberta Jaques, '47; HE; Hunt-

George Arthur Jimmo, '48; LA; Burlington
Betty Jean Johnson, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Jane Amanda Johnson, '48; LA; Water-

Mae Nina Johnson, '47; ElEd; Burlington
Mary Ann Johnson, '48; LA; Cadillac, Mich.

Maurice James Johnson, '48; Bus; Portland, Me.
Charles William Jones, '45; Med; Haver-
hill, Mass.
Edwin Francis Jones, '48; Med; Oakland, Calif.

Patricia Marion Jones, '48; ElEd; Win-
chendon, Mass.
Wallace Davies Jones, Jr., '47; LA; Meri-
den, N. H.
Louise Hovey Jordan, '47; LA; Burlington
Ruth Kimball Jordan, '45; SEd; Burlington
Priscilla Skinner Joslin, '47; ElEd; Waits-

Georgia Kafalas, '45; ME; Newburyport, Mass.
Lenore Kahane, '47; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.

Lorraine Heath Kaplan, '47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Louise Benner Karraker, '47; LA; Lewis-
burg, Pa.
Victor Leonides Karren, '45; Med; Yonk-
ers, N. Y.

Pauline Kartalos, '47; LA; Clinton, Mass.
Milton Reuben Kaufman '47; Med; Moun-
taindale, N. Y.
Bernard Marvin Kaye, '47; Med; Brandon
Cecelia Mary Carolyn Kearns, '48; HE; Bennington
Rita Claire Keefe, '48; ElEd; Barre
Thomas Joseph Keighley, '46; Med; Burl-
ington
Carolyn Elizabeth Kelley, '48; SEd; Wal-
lingford
Charlotte Frances Kelley, '48; HE; Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
Elizabeth Lyons Kelley (Mrs.), '46; LA; Kent's Hill, Me.
Harry James Kelly, '45; Med; Northam-
ton, Mass.
Stanley Marshal Kemler, '46; Med; Med-
ford, Mass.
David Samuel Kenet, '47; Med; Springfield
Barbara Louise Kennon, '45; HE; San An-
tonio, Tex.
Avis Kenyon, '45; LA; Richmond
Frances Clara Kernstock, '48; LA; Mt.
Vernon, N. Y.
Rollin Grant Keyes, '48; ME; St. Johns, Que.
Barbara Louise Kilborn, '47; NEd; New-
port
Cecil Harry Kimball, '48; Med; Burling-
ton
Mary Josephine Kinerson, '47; MT; West Danville
Albert Clark Kinney, Jr., '46; Med; Hard-
wick
Betsy Ella Kipp, '47; SEd; Orleans
Priscilla Alden Klain, '48; ElEd; Stelton, N. J.
Freda Koble, '45; LA; Witherbee, N. Y.
Elinor Konowitz, '46; LA; Brookline, Mass.
Helen Maria Korpi, '46; ElEd; Jamaica
Alan Jay Kraft, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Mary Ann Kudiesy, '45; ElEd; Burlington
Mary Elizabeth Kuruc, '46; LA; Bridge-
port, Conn.
Nancy Ladd, '47; LA; Belmont, Mass.
Shirley Mae Lampman, '45; MassEd; St. Albans
Marion Cornelia Lamson, '48; LA; Chester
Gwendolyn Alice Lane, '48; NEd; Windsor
Jean Hooker Lanphere '46; LA; Wells River
John Clifford Lantman, '48; LA; Hinesburg
Marie Jeanne Lapierre, '48; LA; Northampton, Mass.
Amelia Lillian LaRose; '48; BEd; Shelburne
Florence Gertrude Larrabee, '48; Ch; Hardwick
Margaret Beryl Larrabee, '48; LA; Hardwick
Barbara Fuller Law, '46; HE; Springfield, Mass.
Frances Joan Lawliss, '47; LA; Richford
Marie Elizabeth Lawlor, '48; LA; Burlington
Ermon Miller Lawrence, SpAg; Winooski
Joan Rita Leach, '48; LA; Indianapolis, Ind.
Marilyn Alice Leathers, '48; LA; Nashua, N. H.
Herman Alexander LeBow, '45; Med; Burlington
Jacqueline Marion LeMay, '47; Ch; Burlington
Harriet Lenore Levenson, '48; CT; Stamford, Conn.
Joan Rita Levine, '47; LA; Newark, N. J.
Gladys Alicia Levine, '47; LA; Cos Cob, Conn.
Norma Renee Levine, '48; LA; Holyoke, Mass.
Samuel Levine, '45; Med; Burlington
Betty Rose Levy, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Lionel Lewis, '48; LA; Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Marion Ruth Lewis, '47; BEd; Woodstock
Bernice Lieberman, '45; LA; Medford, Mass.
Evelyn Limenfeld, '48; Sec; New York, N. Y.
Doris Josephine Lindecrantz, '47; HE; Worcester, Mass.
Mary Ursula Lindsay, '45; LA; Burlington
Robert William Linchan, '47; Med; Glens Falls, N. Y.
Lois Julia Linn, '48; MT; New Britain, Conn.
Joseph Nicholas Lionti, '45; Med; Proctor
Miriam Lipman, '46; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Mary Jane Little, '46; Bus; Rochester, N. Y.
James Andrew Long, '48; Med; Bristol
Dorothy Margaret Loughery, '45; MT; New Haven, Conn.
Phyllis Elmira Lowe, '45; Sec; Milton, Mass.
Dorothy Ann Lowell, '48; LA; Berlin, Conn.
Albert Brownold Lowenfels, '48; Ch; White Plains, N. Y.
Peggy Marie Lucas, '45; LA; Washington, D. C.
Lorraine Winifred Luce, '45; LA; Waterbury
Anne Therese Lundergan, '48; LA; Bennington
Jacqueline McCormick, '46; LA; St. Albans
Howard Hodgson MacDougall, '46; Med; Hammoton, N. J.
Kathleen Leora McFeeters, '45; Sed; Franklin
John Francis McGarry, '46; Med; Proctor
Rita Catherine McGarry, '47; HE; Proctor
Barbara Bronson McGeever, '47; HE; Beacon Falls, Conn.
James Bishop McGill, '46; Med; St. Johnsbury
Kathryn May McGillicuddy, '46; LA; Burlington
John Joseph McGrath, '46; Med; Adams, Mass.
Harmon Jack Machanic, '46; Med; Burlington
Muriel Gloria McKee, '45; HE; St. Johnsbury
Edith Elsie McLaren, '47; Sec; Balboa, Canal Zone
Melvin Saunders McLeod, Jr., '48; Bus; Melrose, Mass.
Audrey Johnson MacNab (Mrs.), '48; LA; Houston, Tex.
Anne Kathryn McNamara, '46; HE; Burlington
Harry Cyril McNamara, '47; Med; Valatie, N. Y.
Barbara Alice McNeil, UnclEd; Vergennes
Jane Frances McNeill, '47; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
Donald Jude MacPherson, '48; Med; Lynn, Mass.
Patricia Kathryn Magner, '48; LA; Rutland
June Shirley Parker Malek (Mrs.), '45; Sec; Plainfield, N. J.
Peter Saltonstall Mallett, '48; LA; Garden City, N. Y.
Crystal Ellen Malone, '47; Sec; Washington Park, Md.
John Wilbur Manchester, UnclSp; Takoma Park, Md.
Millicent Cecelia Mandel, '47; LA; Port Chester, N. Y.
Gilbert Manheim, '46; Med; Rutland
Richard Charles Manjoney, '47; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Vincent August Manjoney, '47; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Mary Gretchen Manning, '47; LA; New York N. Y.
Betty Kellogg Mansfield, '45; LA; Verona, N. J.
Maxine Louise Margolis, '48; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Rose Margulis, '47; ElEd; Burlington
Robert Jordan Maroney, '48; ElEd; Winooski
Judith Baird Marquis, '45; LA; Flushing, N. Y.
William Marsa, '48; LA; Bradley Beach, N. J.
Shirley Louise Marsh, '48; NEd; Pittsford
Winifred Marsh, UnclSp; Burlington
Joyce Mildred Marx, '48; LA; Burlington
Richard Peter Mascolo, '48; LA; St. Albans, N. Y.
Don Gale Mason, '48; LA; Starksboro
Inez Adelaide Matarrese, '46; LA; Flushing, N. Y.
Phyllis Arline Mattoon, '48; SEd; Chelsea
David Lincoln Maxham, '48; LA; Woodstock
Philip Wallace Mayo, '47; Med; Durham, N. H.
Frances Helen Mayville, '45; HE; Milton
Marian Lucy Melby, '45; HE; Andover, N. J.
Betsy Mercelis, '48; HE; Plainfield, N. J.
June Delight Merrihew, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Everett Perkins Merrill, '48; Ag; Craftsbury
Marion Maynard Merrill, '47; LA; Burlington
Richard Francis Merrill '48; EE; Burlington
Sara Jean Merwin, '47; Sec; Rutherford, N. J.
Albert Clinton Metcalf, '48; Ag; Burlington
Joanna Jeanne Metcalf, '45; Med; Waterbury
Edwin David Meyers, '48; Med; Manchester Depot
Alice Lynette Miller, '46; HE; Greensboro
Audrey Ellen Miller, '48; LA; Burlington
Margaret Elizabeth Miller '46; Sec; Burlington
Rose Mary Millar, PG; South Peacham
Marilyn Mills, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Charles Riddel Milne, '47; LA; Barre
Mary Elizabeth Mitiguy, '47; Sec; Burlington
Elizabeth Gregory Moffett, '46; SEd; Provincetown, Mass.
Dorothy Monell '48; ElEd; Burlington
Julia Ellen Montgomery, '48; LA; Morrisville
William Wayne Montgomery, '47; Med; West Rutland
Mildred Caroline Moody, '48; LA; Burlington
Shirley Maynard Moore, UnclNEd; Middlebury
Barbara Frances Morgan, '46; ElEd; Bennington
James Patrick Moriarty '47; Med; Springfield, Mass.
Olive Mae Morris '47; LA; Poultney
Robert William Morris '46; Bus; Vergennes
Clyde Robert Morrone, '47; Med; Rutland
Catherine Lillian Morse, '46; SEd; West Stewartrtown, N. H.
Merle Joyce Moulton, '48; ElEd; Shelburne
Florence Avery Mueller, '48; HE; Great Neck, N. Y.
Claire Rosemary Muldoon, '48; Sec; St. Albans
Thomas Patrick Mullaney, Jr. '46; Med; Barton
Gunther Thomas Muller, '48; Ag; Flushing, N. Y.
Margaret Hazen Muller (Mrs.), UnclSp; Burlington
Beverly June Murray, '48; EEd; Rutland
Helen May Murray, '45; HE; Richmond
Rachel Alberta Murray, '46; HE; Charlotte
Elisabeth Mary Naess, '46; MusEd; Ludlow
Ronald Howard Neal, '47; Med; Laconia, N. H.
James Ryder Neary, '47; Med; Burlington
Shirley Ellen Needham, '45; HE; Boston, Mass.
Janette Mitchell Nelson, '45; EEd; East Ryegate
Marjorie Lou Nelson, '47; LA; Woodstock
Barbara Jean Newlander, '48; HE; Burlington
Aileen Margaret Nichols, '48; HE; Towaco, N. J.
John Edwin Nichols, '46; Med; Rutland
Lois Holyoke Niles, '45; EEd; Bennington
Mary Helen Nisun, '46; LA; Middlebury
Ann Leffingwell Noble, '46; HE; Bethel
Bethia Brown Noble, '45; HE; Benson
Brian Edward Nolan, '48; Med; Newton Highlands, Mass.
Robert Kay Nolan, '47; Med; Norwich, Conn.
Mildred Edith Nome, '48; Sec; Barre
Marjorie Jane Nutting, '45; HE; Woodstock
Rita Saint John O'Brien, '48; CT; White Plains, N. Y.
Robert Emmett O'Brien, '45; Med; Winooski
Violet Beatrice O'Brien, '46; LA; Rutland
Merton Miles Ogden, Jr., '48; LA; Rutland
Elaine Annette Oling, '45; CT; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Evelyn Louise Olsen, '47; NEd; Burlington
Lisa Marie Olsson, '47; HE; Camp McCain, Miss.
Theo Eileen Orr, '48; HE; Vershire
Doris Mabel Ostergren, '46; LA; Cobalt, Conn.
Guy Milton Page, Jr., '46; LA; Burlington
Harold Gordon Page, '45; Med; South Ryegate
Phyllis Woodbury Page, '48; LA; Burlington
Richard Alton Paine, '48; Ch; St. Johnsbury
Pauline Mildred Palin, '48; NEd; Derby Line
Teresa Mary Paquin, '48; EEd; St. Albans
Douglas Gabriel Parizeau, '47; LA; Westfield, N. J.
Blanche Lena Parker, '48; HE; Norwich
Gilbert Harold Parker, '48; Ag; East Waltingford
James Winford Parker, II, '48; LA; Burlington
Marion Christine Parker, '48; EEd; Montpelier
Richard Harold Parker, '45; ME; Rochester
Sally Springer Parker, '48; LA; Boston, Mass.
Gerald Francis Parkhurst, '46; Med; Bennington
Joan Parkhurst, '48; HE; West Hartford, Conn.
Charles Emery Parmelee, UnclSp; Burlington
Kenneth Arnold Parmelee, '47; Med; Stratford, Conn.
Barbara Elizabeth Parrott, '48; HE; Burlington
Helen Lauretta Partridge, '46; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Shirley Mae Partridge '48; LA; Winchester, N. H.
John Cochrane Patten, '47; Med; Claremont, N. H.
Marion Elizabeth Patterson '47; CT; Willimantic, Conn.
Elinor Betty Paul, '48; LA; Albany, N. Y.
Elizabeth Paulsen, PG; Danville
Malcolm Jack Paulsen, '48; Med; Danville
Houghton Dean Pearl, '47; Med; Burlington
Ann Sargent Pearsons, '47; LA; Ludlow
Clifford Atherton Pease, Jr., '45; Med; Burlington
Donald Edward Pease, '47; ME; Forestville, Conn.
Mary Gertrude Pease, '47; LA; Bethel
Sonia Myrtle Perkins, '46; Sec; Brockton, Mass.
Grace Lucile Perry, '46; LA; Burlington
Katherine Shedd Perry, '45; LA; East
Greenwich R. I.
Martha Janice Perry, '46; ElEd; St. Albans
John Hollister Perry-Hooker, '47; Med;
Wells River
Carol Lou Peterson, '48; LA; West Engle-
wood, N. J.
Kathleen Patricia Phelps, '47; ElEd; Essex
Junction
Jeanne Phillips, '45; Bus; Milford, Pa.
Eileen Margaret Pickett, '47; CT; Glens
Falls, N. Y.
Mary-Louise Pierce, '47; LA; Montpelier
Elizabeth Jean Pierson, '48; ElEd; Brad-
ford
Eschol Gladys Pixley, '48; LA; South
Strafford
William John Plankey, '48; ME; Spring-
field, Mass.
Jay Roger Plimpton, '46; Med; Harrison,
N. Y.
Thomas Rider Plowright, '46; Med; Gofts-
town, N. H.
Elaine Hattie Plumley, '48; HE; St. Johns-
bury
Suzanne Ruth Poljacik, '48; NEd; Floren-
ce
Deena Selma Pord '47; LA; Malden, Mass.
Ruth Macaulay Post, '47; SEd; Burlington
Alice May Poulopoulos, '48; LA; Spring-
field, Mass.
Barbara Nettie Powers, '46; SEd; Brattle-
boro
Norma Kathleen Prescott, '47; ElEd; St.
Johnsbury Center
Patricia Mary Prescott, '48; ElEd; Rand-
dolph Center
Phyllis Ann Prescott, '48; ElEd; Randolph
Center
Janice Elaine Preston '45; Sec; Burlington
Shirley Geraldine Price '46; Med; Spring-
field
Vera Tiffany Prince, '45; LA; Montclair,
N. J.
Glenna Marie Proctor, UnclSp; Burlington
Elsinor Carolyn Prouty, '47; MT; Burling-
ton
Rayelen Bruce Prouty, '45; HE; West
Hartford, Conn.
Ronda Helen Prouty, '47; HE; West Hart-
ford, Conn.
Ethel Evelyn Provost '48; NEd; North-
field
Margaret Louise Putnam '48; LA; Bethel
Clara Henrietta Ramsdell, '45; ElEd; Burling-
ton
Stanley Melvin Rapoport, '47; Med; New
York, N. Y.
Lita Rappaport, '48; LA; Mt. Vernon,
N. Y.
Armonie Monica Rasines, '45; CT; Barre
Alberta Martha Read, '46; HE; East Fair-
field
John Francis Reagan, Jr., '48; LA; Med-
ford, Mass.
Dorrit Genevieve Reed, '47; ElEd; Mont-
pelier
Irene Catherine Reed, '46; LA; Burlington
Florence Esther Reid, '46; SEd; Burlington
Irene Marcella Reitnauer, '46; LA; Tena-
fly, N. J.
Gretchen Relyea, '48; LA; Berlin, Conn.
Beatrice Rosellen Raymond, '47; CT; Watertown, Conn.
Gwendolyn Muriel Richardson, '48; HE;
Montreal, Canada
Frances Riefberg, '47; LA; New York,
N. Y.
Claire Alene Riggs, '48; NEd; Richmond
Doris Jeanne Rindler, '45; LA; New York,
N. Y.
Robert George Ripper, '48; Ch; Vergennes
Elizabeth Manning Ritchie, '45; Sec; Glen
Rock, N. J.
Edith Paula Robbins, '47; Ag; New York,
N. Y.
Jane Wolcott Robbins, '48; LA; Schenec-
tady, N. Y.
Elizabeth Thissell Roberts, '46; LA; Ar-
lington, N. J.
Charlotte Esther Robinson, '45; LA; Ac-
cord, N. Y.
Harriet Mary Robinson, UnclSp; Essex
Junction
John Christie Robinson, '45; Med; Bland-
ford, Mass.
Mary Louise Robinson, '46; LA; Burling-
ton
Mildred Gladys Rogers, '47; ElEd; Rand-
dolph
Marie Josephine Rolleri '45; LA; Bridge-
port, Conn.
Register

Elizabeth Teresa Rome, '46; MusEd; Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Virginia Elizabeth Rose, '45; LA; Bellows Falls
Robert Myer Rosenberg, Jr., '47; Bus; Burlington
Marion Eva Rosenhain, '47; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Abraham William Rosenman, '47; LA; Burlington
Kathleen Grace Rosoff, '48; LA; Morris-town, N. J.
Anita Ross '47; LA; Burlington
David George Rousseau, '45; Med; Grand Isle
Elinor Mary Rowden, '47; LA; Wells River
Alice Annette Rowe, '45; LA; Manchester Center
Margaret Anne Rowell, '48; LA; Newport
Louis Michael Rozek, '46; Med; Berlin, N. H.
Elizabeth Ann Rublee, '47; HE; Newport
Marjorie Lillian Rumph, '47; LA; Atlantic Beach, L. I., N. Y.
Edwin Orvis Russell, '48; Ag; Bristol
Marylee Eliza Russell, '46; LA; Burlington
Joseph Nicholas Russo, '45; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Jane Ann Rutter, '48; HE; Burlington
Jean Margaret Ryan '47; LA; Brattleboro
Margaret Mary Ryan, '48; LA; Enosburg Falls
George Lewis Saiger, '48; Med; Burlington
Virginia Georgiana St. Germain, '46; LA; Berlin, N. H.
John Ellery St. Peter, '47; LA; Charlotte
Natalie Jane Salls, '48; NEd; East Hartford, Conn.
Ruth Lillian Sauermann, '48; HE; West Hartford, Conn.
Florence Hecht Savin (Mrs.), '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sanford Savin, '45; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Sydel Schlovowitz, '47; LA; Taunton, Mass.
Maud Elsa Schoelles, '46; Bus; Glen Cove, N. Y.
Olga Amelia Schoelles, '46; Bus; Glen Cove, N. Y.
Paul Leonard Schoenberg, '48; Med; New York, N. Y.

Ruth Elizabeth Schoppe, '46; LA; Washington, D. C.
William Emil Schumacher, '45; Med; Laurelton, N. Y.
John Albert Schwenker, '48; Bus; Oradell, N. J.
Betty Anne Scott, '48; EdEd; Bennington
Dorothy Fisher Scott, '48; LA; Birmingham, Mich.
Angeline Scutakes, '48; Sec; Burlington
Callen Scutakes, '45; Sec; Burlington
Anita Setien, '45; LA; Barre
Martha Churchill Shaw, '48; LA; Verona, N. J.
William Bernard Shea, Jr., '45; Med; Bennington
Patricia Elizabeth Sheffert, '48; EdEd; Englewood, N. J.
Hilary Lee Shelvin, '46; SEd; Brighton, Mass.
Suzanne Shepard, '48; HE; Gardner Mass.
Sydell Rose Sherman, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Louise Wallace Shutler, '46; LA; Northfield
Eunice Marie Simmons, '45; LA; Montpelier
Raymond Christian Simms, UncSp; Larchmont, N. Y.
William Hempstead Sisson, '45; Med; Burlington
Anita Louise Smith, '47; MusEd; Hyde Park
Barbara Smith, '48; LA; Westfield, N. J.
Frederick Edward Smith, '48; Med; Springfield
Jane Louise Smith, '45; LA; Flushing, N. Y.
Jane Louise Smith, '47; HE; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Lydia Clarke Smith, '46; SEd; Stamford, Conn.
Mary Ann Smith, '48; Ch; Hackettstown, N. J.
Delia Kingsbury Snell, '46; ME; Cambridge
Barbara Florence Snetsinger, '48; EdEd; Montpelier
Irene Frances Socinski, '48; Sec; West Rutland
Selma Sally Sondik, '47; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Stanley Sam Sorkin '48; LA; Dorchester, Mass.
Jeanette Elizabeth Sorn, '48; LA; Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
Jeanette Soulis, '48; MusEd; Birmingham, Mich.
Jean Margaret Spalding, '48; LA; Wethersfield, Conn.
Sylvia Eva Spear, '47; EEd; Burlington
Michael Aristotle Spylios, '45; LA; Eitchburg, Mass.
Ruth Alma Squire, '47; LA; Waterbury
Harriet Bertha Squires, '48; NEd; East Arlington
Mary Staikos, '46; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ruthene Mae Staples, '48; LA; Northfield
Alison Celia Stead, '48; LA; West Burlington, R. I.
Walter Robert Stern, '46; LA; Rutland, Mass.
Joanne Stevens, '47; LA; Worcester, Mass.
Lois Edith Stevens, '47; HE; New Haven
Vesta May Stevens, '45; LA; Mystic, Conn.
Beverly Jane Stewart, '48; LA; Fairfax
Dorothy Jane Bullard Stewart (Mrs.), '45; HE; Central Valley, N. Y.
Gwendolyn Mary Stiles, '48; Sec; Burlington
Janet Eva Stimpson, '45; LA; Cape Cottage, Me.
Geraldine Kolin Stokes, '46; Sed; Waitsfield
David Stoller, '48; LA; Morristown
Harlan Edgerton Storrs, Jr. '48; GE; Williamstown
Phyllis Claire Story, '47; MusEd; Shelburne
Robert Alden Struthers, '46; Med; Portland, Ore.
James Albert Sudbay, Jr., '45; Med; Glouces ter, Mass.
Rose Katherine Sullivan, '48; EEd; Bellows Falls
Jacqueline Frances Swasey, '46; LA; Cornish, Me.
Patricia Elaine Tatro, '48; MusEd; Worechester, Mass.
Mary Jane Lewis Taylor (Mrs.), '48; MT; Burlington
Wilfred Louis Thabault, '47; Med; Winnebago
LeGrand Hendry Thomas, '46; Med; Burlington
Gail Thompson, '46; Sec; Worcester, Mass.
Theda Eliza Thompson, '47; EEd; Bristol
Mary Jane Thornton, '46; LA; Burlington
James William Tierney, '48; Med; Norwalk, Conn.
Sadie Mary Tobin, unclNEd; Burlington
Elizabeth Jane Towle, '47; Ch; Newport
Ida Mae Towne, '48; Sed; Morristown
Phyllis Elizabeth Towne, '47; LA; Newport
Mildred Trachtenberg, '48; Sed; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frederick Henry Treder, '46; Med; Scotia, N. Y.
Barbara Mildred Tucker, '48; LA; Melrose, Mass.
Henry Thomas Tulip, '47; Med; Burlington
Ann Harley Tuttle, '48; HE; New Rochelle, N. Y.
Alice Dolores Tyndall, '47; Med; Weehawken, N. J.
Clare Thelma Upson, '48; Ned; Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Irene Alice Urie, '48; Ned; Castsbury Common
Evelyn Dorothy Valentine '48; LA; Ozone Park, N. Y.
Margaret Van Arsdale, '48; LA; Ozone Park, N. Y.
Camille Gloria Van Nostrand, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Irene Margarette Varga, '46; LA; Port Washington, N. Y.
Virginia Frances Varney, '47; LA; Jericho
Carolyn Verber, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Robert James Vernlund, '45; Med; West Hartford, Conn.
Concetta Nancy Virgona, '48; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
Lorence Bessie Vondle, '46; EEd; Stowe
Robert Reed Wadlund, '47; Med; Wethersfield, Conn.
Maureen Barbara Wait, '48; Bus; Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Betty Irene Walker, '45; HE; Cabot
Susan Priscilla Walker, '48; Ned; Cabot
Kenneth Alfred Wallace, '48; EE; Alburg
Eva Brynhild Wallen, '45; Med; Burlington
Susan Pulley Walthew '48; LA; East Hampton, N. Y.
Robert Eulick Ward, '48; LA; Cherry Valley, Mass.
Margaret Linda Waterman, '48; StEd; Burlington
Jean MacIver Watson, '45; LA; South Barre
Margaret Hanna Watts, '46; LA; Jamaica
Raymond Joseph Wedge, '48; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Myra Joyce Weinberg, '48; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Pearl Lee Weissbard, '46; LA; Maplewood, N. J.
Catherine Lillian Wells, '48; HE; Washington, D. C.
William Loren West, '48; Med; Shelton, Conn.
Katharine Joan Westwood, '48; LA; Elmina, N. Y.
David Alanson Wetherby, III, '48; ME; Wallingford
Dorothy Katherine Whaley, '47; ElEd; St. Johnsbury
Dean Herbert Wheeler, '45; Med; Enosburg Falls
Dorothy Wheeler, '48; HE; Great Neck, N. Y.
Phyllis Anne Wheeler, '48; HE; West Medford, Conn.
Paula Celeste Whelan, '47; LA; Nutley, N. J.
Wayne Phillip Whitcomb, '45; Med; Burlington
Catherine Asenath White, '47; LA; Brattleboro
Clara Elizabeth White, '45; HE; Greensboro
Ruth Margaret White, '46; HE; Wallingford
Sarah Alida White, '45; HE; East Ryegate
Royce Ernest Whittier, '48; Med; Concord, N. H.
Gerald Philip Wiedman, '45; Med; Danby Maud Ann Wiggins, '47; HE; Rutland
Ruth Pearl Willard '45; ElEd; Burlington
John Keen Williams, '45; Bus; Londonderry
Thelma May Williams, '48; Sec; Charlotte Thomas Wyckoff Williams, '48; Med; North Sutton, N. H.
John Selig Winston, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Frances Maybelle Witham '46; LA; Burlington
Helen Jewel Wolf, '46; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Morgan Wood, '47; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Frances Ruth Mack Woodcock (Mrs.), '45; ElEd; Graniteville
Phyllis Marion Wright, '47; HE; Saxtons River
Cynthia Wriston, '48; Ag; Highgate Springs
Persis Elizabeth Yates, '45; ElEd; Sheldon
Betty May Young, '48; Med; Baltimore, Md.
Mary Elizabeth Young, '48; LA; Rutland
Edna May Zohman, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shirley Lois Zoll, '47; LA; Elmshurst, N. Y.
Catherine Sanders Zwick, '46; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Frank Zwick, '48; LA; New Britain, Conn.

SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS, 1944

Selma Abo, New York, N. Y.
Helen E. Adams, A.B., St. Albans
Stella M. Adams, B.S., Hebron, N. H.
Marjorie I. Alexander, Irasburg
Rachel B. Allbee, East Hardwick
Dorothy Allen (Mrs.), Ph.D., Pawling, N. Y.

Helen N. Allen, M.A., Burlington
Hanna Anderson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harold Anderson, A.B., West Rutland
Janet Anderson, East Craftsbury
Marjorie Anderson (Mrs.) West Rutland
Frdea Arbon, Lachine, P. Q., Canada
Allan Attwater, New London, Conn.
Mabel I. Atwood, Hudson, N. Y.
Clytie H. Azevedo (Mrs.), R.N., Burlington
Marilyn Barnes, New York, N. Y.
Margaret I. Batchelder, Montpelier
Bessie Bayarsky, Burlington
Harriet Beale, M.A., Sandwich, Mass.
George H. Beardsley, B.S., Enosburg Falls
Ruth B. Bemis (Mrs.) Bellows Falls
Patricia E. Bemett, Burlington
Gerard M. Berthiaume, A.B., Swanton
Teresa M. Berthiaume (Mrs.), Swanton
Winifred Birmingham, Bridgewater
Sister Marie Bisson, Winooksi
Dorris E. Bliss, Plymouth, Mass.
Lorraine L. Bosworth, Englewood, N. J.
Mildred G. Bowe, Stapleton, L. I., N. Y.
Mary P. Brayton, Poultney
Marion L. Briggs, B.S., Newport Center
Betty V. Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii
Lucia R. Brown, B.S., Vergennes
Lucy Brown (Mrs.), Newport Center
Maud M. Buckley, M.A., New York, N. Y.
Mildred Bullock, Calais
Hazel A. Burgess (Mrs.), Saxtons River
John R. Burnett, B.S., Greenfield, Mass.
Anna V. Burns, B.E., Fair Haven
Stella V. Bush, R.N., Rutland
Frieda E. Butler, Bradford
Phyllis E. Butler (Mrs.), Flushing, N. Y.
Grace M. Buttolph, B.S., Shoreham
Mary J. Cain, West Rutland
Evelyn M. Callhoun (Mrs.), Middlebury
Margot I. Call, Burlington
Ada Cameron, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Genevieve T. Cannon, R.N., Rutland
Stella Caouette, New Bedford, Mass.
Margaret A. Carpenter (Mrs.), South Peacham
Alden J. Carr, A.M., Concord
Joseph Carter, Ph.B., Barre
Catherine C. Cartier, Burlington
Ira M. Casey, Burlington
Katherine L. Case (Mrs.), Middlebury
Mary E. Casey, Burlington
Nancy L. Caswell, Burlington
Louis J. Cella, Jr., Burlington
Ella B. Chapman (Mrs.), Waitsfield
Wilma M. Chates, Essex Junction
Eileen E. Chisholm, Montpelier
Grace P. Christopherson, Burlington
Ruth J. Chutter (Mrs.) B.A., Pittsfield
Elizabeth A. Clark, A.B., Fitchburg
Rollande L. Clouatre, St. Johnsbury
Barbara W. Coffin, Winooksi
Mary E. Coffren, M.A., Derby
Joyce A. Colby, Montpelier
Elizabeth M. Collins, M.A., Burlington
Leonora D. Collins, Burlington
Madeline A. Collins, A.B., Richmond
Gertrude E. Cone, A.B., Keeseville, N. Y.
Sister Mary Regis Conlon, A.B., Rutland
Mollie Converse, A.B., Bridport
Margaret M. Cook (Mrs.), Poultney
Stella M. Cook, M.A., Shoreham
Cora A. Copeland, Highgate Center
Ruth Corcoran, R.N., Rutland
Margaret E. Corliss, Ph.B., St. Albans
Mary H. Corriveau (Mrs.), Passumpsic
Emma S. Crafts, Fairfax
Ada B. Crosby, Vergennes
Alton C. Currier, B.S., Hartford
Elizabeth Dailey, Calais
Ann T. Davis, Rutland
Mary K. DeForest, Burlington
Claire K. Delaney, B. Ed., Burlington
Sister Mary Delaney, B.S., Burlington
Miriam DelSolar, Jamaica, N. Y.
Sister Mary Camillus Dennis, Burlington
Phyllis A. Dick, Montreal, Canada
Emily M. Dinegan, R.N., Burlington
Stasia V. Dollerd, R.N., Rutland
Frances F. Donahue, Pearl River, N. Y.
Margaret V. Doty, A.B., Lansdowne, Pa.
Eliza A. Dubuque, North Hero
Isabelle L. Ducharme, East Fairfield
Phylia M. Ducharme, East Fairfield
Ellen L. Edie (Mrs.), B.S., Hinesburg
Arthur B. Elliott, A.B., Bradford
Henrietta H. Ellsworth (Mrs.), Cambridge
Greta B. England (Mrs.), B.Ed., Orleans
Karl W. Erwin, Burlington
Rosa M. Falk (Mrs.), M.S., Burlington
E. Helen Farnow, B.S., Newark, N. J.
Esther V. Favor (Mrs.), Burlington
Catherine V. Fearon, M.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ruth S. Field, B.A., New York, N. Y.
Florence R. Flagg (Mrs.), Middlebury
Alice Flemming, Lonsdale, R. I.
Kathryn Flood, Longmeadow, Mass.
Marjorie Fordham, Saxtons River
Register

Albert P. Forrest, b.s., Craftsbury Common
Mary E. Fortna, Highland Park, N. J.
Ethelyn G. Foster, ph.b., Underhill
Evelyn D. Foster (Mrs.), ph.b., Johnson
John A. Freitas, ph.b., White River Junction
Eugenia K. Gallo, b.s., New York, N. Y.
Helen Gallo, New York, N. Y.
Susie P. Gandy (Mrs.), b.s., Huntsville, Ala.
Constance M. Garvin, Greenfield, N. H.
Antionetta Giudici, Barre
Sister Mary Martina Good, b.s., Burlington
Amy E. Goodell, b.s., Barre
Hazel H. Goodnough, Brandon
Helene M. Goodrich, Salisbury
Gladys A. Gower (Mrs.), St. Albans
Margaret E. Graham, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Janet L. Graves, Vergennes
Florence G. Greene, Burlington
Mildred C. Greene, a.b., Newark, N. J.
Ruth H. Greenwald, New York, N. Y.
Athena P. Gregg, b.s., Montpelier
David P. Hackett, Washington, D. C.
Marjorie A. Hale, Newbury
Helen S. Hall, b.ed., Castleton
Mildred L. Hallgreen, r.n., Brattleboro
Sister Mary Martin Hambrose, a.m., South Amboy, N. Y.
Alura D. Hamel, Swanton
Marie A. Hammond, Burlington
Mary C. Haselton, Essex
Alice E. Haugh, Rutland
Mary T. Hayes, Fair Haven
Florence Hecht, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marjorie R. Heffernan, Burlington
Frank S. Hoag, b.s., Burlington
Thelma C. Holcombe (Mrs.), Milton
Adrian E. Holmes, m.ed., Burlington
Shirley Holmes, East Brookfield
Ruby Hopkins, m.a., Westmount, Que., Canada
Alice H. Howe (Mrs.), b.ed., Passumpsic
Kathryn E. Hubbard, Whiting
Charlotte B. Hubert, b.mus., Yonkers, N. Y.
Grace H. Huckins, North Troy
Lucina S. Hulet b.ed., Arlington
Ruth M. Ingraham, b.ed., Windsor
Lillian M. Iverson (Mrs.), Burlington
Lillian L. Jacobs, b.ed., Burlington
Constance E. Jarvis (Mrs.) Burlington,
Florence A. Jeffery, b.a., New York, N. Y.
Gertrude M. Jeffries, Arlington, N. J.
Elizabeth B. Johnson, b.a., Merchantville, N. J.
Lois R. Johnson, East Orange, N. J.
Shirley R. Johnson, Fitchburg, Mass.
Ruth E. Jones, m.a., Burlington
Olufa M. Jones, ph.b., Burlington
Irene B. Jordan (Mrs.), m.a., New York, N. Y.
Lorraine H. Kaplan, Hartford, Conn.
Sue Bean Keener (Mrs.) Philadelphia, Pa.
Sister Mary Norberta Kelly, a.b., Lake-wood, N. J.
Mary Whitney Kidd (Mrs.) Northfield
Barbara L. Kilborn, Newport
Philip A. Klinglof, m.a., Worcester, Mass.
Kathryn R. Knickerbocker (Mrs.), Burlington
Louise H. Koch, b.s., East Orange, N. J.
Jean H. Lanphere, Wells River
Frances J. Lawliss, Richford
Rosalind E. Lawrence, Woodstock
Anita W. Leonard (Mrs.), Burlington
Sister Marie LeSage, b.s., r.n., Winooski
Elise W. Lipset (Mrs.), a.b., New York, N. Y.
Alfred H. Lewis, m.a., Newport
Kathleen L. Little, Chelsea
Robert J. Livingston, b.s., Peterborough, N. H.
Carolyn B. Lockwood (Mrs.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Lillian E. Loeffler, Waterbury, Conn.
Frank Lombardy, b.s., Lyndon Center
Lucy R. Lucchina, a.b., Barre
Robert D. Lull, Jr., a.b., Poultney
Edna G. Lyon, Rutland
Kathryn L. McAffrey (no address available)
Louise W. McArde (Mrs.), Fairfax
Sister Mary Cephas McCann, Burlington
Ann M. McCormack, m.a., Jamaica, L. I.
N. Y.
Isabel W. McCurdy, b.s., Shippensburg, Pa.
Kathleen L. McFeters, Franklin
Barbara B. McGeever, Beacon Falls, Conn.
Sister Mary Alexius McGue, Burlington
Bernice McKee, Morrisville
Frances E. McKenna (Mrs.), Brattleboro
Mary L. McKenzie (Mrs.), Williston
Jean L. McMahon, b.ed., Barre
Audrey J. McNab (Mrs.), Burlington
Mary E. McNamara, Fair Haven
Grace E. Malefy, West Nyack, N. Y.
Louise C. Mann, B.Ed., Essex Junction
Ruth S. Mann (Mrs.), Northfield
Addie J. Marsh, Rochester
Eloise M. Marshall, Waterbury Center
Alyne M. Martin (Mrs.), A.B., Louisville, Ky.
Sister St. Margaret Mary, Winooski
Cyra F. Mechanic, Burlington
Leon W. Mero, b.s., Burlington
Dorothy E. Miller, Topsham
Richard O. Miller, b.ed., East Topsham
Harry N. Montague, b.s., Chester Depot
Marguerite M. Moreau, Swanton
Barbara F. Morgan, Bennington
Olive M. Morris, Poultney
Evelyn B. Munson (Mrs.), Burlington
John N. Murray, b.a., Randolph
Jennie V. Needham, b.s., Brandon
Katharine Neptune, b.a., DeKalb, Ill.
Edith E. Newton (Mrs.), Springfield, Mass.
Russell E. Nims, M.Ed., Jeffersonville
E. Lucile Noble, M.A., Lansdowne, Pa.
Roberta M. O'Brien, Waterbury
David S. Offensend, b.s., Burlington
Dorothy Offensend (Mrs.), B.Ed., Burlington
Yolan T. Oliver (Mrs.), Middlebury
Austin L. Olney, b.s., Hyde Park
Evelyn L. Olsen, Burlington
Jeanette B. Olson (Mrs.), Ridgewood, N. J.
Henrietta R. Orr, Poultney
Elisabeth Orton, b.s., Rahway, N. J.
Kate T. Owens, Lachine, Que., Canada
Guy W. Page, Jr., Burlington
Phyllis W. Page, Burlington
Vynne W. Paige (Mrs.), Westford
Mary G. Paquet, St. Albans
Dorothy L. Parker, Grand Isle
Marion C. Parker, Montpelier
Vernah L. Partridge, Barre
Harry J. Patterson, b.s., Burlington
Marie A. Paulini, New York, N. Y.
Juloise Paulsen, B.Ed., Danville
Donald E. Pease, Forestville, Conn.
Maria Peirce, Derby
Barbara L. Perkins, Rutland
Alexandra C. Perrault, St. Albans
Germaine M. Perrault, St. Albans
J. Newton Perrin, M.Ed., Plainfield
Marjora M. Peterson (Mrs.), Waterbury Center
Cathryn B. Pierce (Mrs.), North Clarendon
Marjorie L. Pinsky, Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernice L. Pollard (Mrs.), b.s., St. Johnsbury
Cassie K. Potter, Waterville
Helen D. Potter, Middlebury
Doris L. Pottick, Kew Gardens, L. L, N. Y.
Helen B. Pratt, a.b., Great Barrington, Mass.
Norma K. Prescott, St. Johnsbury Center
Ruth A. Prest, b.s., Manchester, Mass.
Clara B. Pullman, New Haven
Willis R. Putney, A.B., Burlington
Ruth A. Quigley, Rutland
Arthur P. Quimby, b.s., Morrisville
Katharine C. Quinby, East Orange, N. J.
Claire H. Ramsdell, South Ryegate
Barbara Rand, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marjorie M. Ranney (Mrs.), Gilmanton
Helen M. Ransom, Burlington
Rebecca M. Read, East Dorset
Florence E. Reid, Burlington
Herman H. Richardson, A.M., White River Junction
Rosa Ritter, Northfield
Ruth R. Russ, Ely
Karlene V. Russel, Barton
Marylee E. Russell, Burlington
Alice A. Ryan, M.S., Fair Haven
Reinhardt G. Sabel, B.Ed., Plainville, Conn.
Myrtle A. Sadlier (Mrs.), Morrisville
Claudia Z. Samuels, New York, N. Y.
Charles D. Sawyer, Ph.B., Fairfax
Ruth M. Sawyer, M.A., Chester
Harriet Schwartz, Brooklyn, New York
Betty-Anne Scott, Bennington
Calleen Scutakes, Burlington
Anita Setien, Barre
Elita M. Seymour, Essex Junction
Edith H. Shapiro, Long Island, N. Y.
Aurilla L. Shapleigh, b.s., Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Marjorie G. Sherlock, Proctor
Viva G. Sherover, New York, N. Y.
Seena Sheslow, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
William Shulman, M.A., New York, N. Y.
Violet P. Shumway (Mrs.), Bradford
Sylvia A. Skelly, Burlington
Esther M. Slammon, Swanton
Cornelia H. Smith, Burlington
Margaret L. Smith, Barton
Rosella B. Smith, Concord, N. H.
Ruth Smith, A.B., Ridgeley, W. Va.
Lucy Smyth, R.N., Rutland
Barbara F. Snetsinger, Montpelier
A. Fern Souther, Burlington
Dorothy G. Spear, Hardland
Ruth A. Spooner, B.ED., Burlington
Eula F. Sprague, Barre
Mary K. Steady (Mrs.), Lyndonville
Frances M. Steinberg (Mrs.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Samuel Steinberg, Ph.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alyce P. Stevens, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Irene M. Stevens, Vergennes
Ann C. Stewart, Montreal, Canada
Pearl C. Stone, Rutland
Phyllis M. Swan, B.A., Chestertown, N. Y.
Evelyn M. Sweeney, B.S. St. Albans
Ethel P. Symes, Wells River
Roxie J. Talbert, Saxtons River
Mae Ross Taylor, M.A., Chicago, Ill.
Muriel D. Telsey, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Catherine A. Terrien, Richmond
Harriet J. Terry, A.B., Normal, Ala.
Almary L. Thomas, Vergennes
Shirley M. Thomas, Burlington
Marjorie S. Thompson, Rutland
Elisabeth Tosi, Barre
Marion L. Towle, B.ED., St. Johnsbury
Gladys M. Trombly, B.ED., Burlington
Irene M. Varga, Port Washington, N. Y.
Ruth T. Visscher, A.B., Carmel, N. Y.
Laurence H. Walker, B.ED., Charlotte Hall, Md.

Margaret L. Wall, R.N., Swanton
Margaret H. Wallace, Fairfield
May B. Wallace, Fairfield
Louise M. Walls (Mrs.), B.S., Pepperell, Mass.
Mabel V. Watson, Groton
Helen Marion Way, Burlington
Grace P. Webb, B.C., Burlington
Elizabeth W. Webster, Whiting
Frank E. Wedge, Lakeside, Conn.
Vera F. Weightman, Burlington
Theresa O. Weiss, M.ED., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Doris M. Welch, B.A., St. Lambert, Que., Canada
William L. West, Shelton, Conn.
June O. Wetherbee, R.N., Burlington
Dorothy M. White, Greensboro
Edward Wilder, B.S., Waterbury, Conn.
Marion K. Wilkinson, Burlington
May L. Willard, Derby
Teresa R. Williams, Burlington
Eifie E. Winn, B.S., Burlington
Rose W. Wisell (Mrs.), Waterbury
Cynthia A. Witherell, R.N., Bridport
Jean Witman, South Orange, N. J.
Helen J. Wolf, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zelda Wolff, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marion B. Wood (Mrs.), Bradford
Marjorie L. Worcester, South Barre
George A. Wunderly, M.A., Nazareth, Pa.
Herbert Zickler, B.S., Vergennes
Dora Zvirin, B.S., Larchmont, N. Y.
### Students in Residence, 1944-45

#### The Department of Education

**By Curricula:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricula</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Classes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>1946</th>
<th>1947</th>
<th>1948</th>
<th><strong>Totals</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The College of Agriculture

**By Curricula:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricula</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Classes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>1946</th>
<th>1947</th>
<th>1948</th>
<th><strong>Totals</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unclassified</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The College of Engineering

**By Curricula:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricula</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Classes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>1946</th>
<th>1947</th>
<th>1948</th>
<th><strong>Totals</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NURSING EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1948</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1945</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1948</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

#### BY CURRICULA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Business</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Commercial Teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Secretarial</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BY CLASSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1945</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1946</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1947</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1948</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident Graduate Students</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

**BY CLASSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1945</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1946</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1947</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1948</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES

**SUMMARY BY CLASSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1945</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1946</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1947</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1948</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMARY OF RESIDENT ENROLLMENT, 1944-45

**THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department of Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Department of Medical Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Department of Nursing Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Agriculture</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Engineering</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in Undergraduate Curricula</strong></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in Academic Colleges</strong></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in the University</strong></td>
<td>249</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Woman</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal Zone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degrees in Course, 1943-44

WINTER COMMENCEMENT—TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1943

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Richard Walker Amidon, b.s., Barnet
Bernard Benjamin Barney, b.s., Bennington
Arnold Herman Becker, b.s., cum laude, Burlington
Albert Deedrick Blenderman, b.s., Sioux City, Iowa
Mary Catherine Bodette, b.s., Vergennes
Rosemary Cady Brewster, b.s., Underhill
José Nemesio Cabanzo, b.s., Detroit, Mich.
Francis Arnold Caccavo, a.b., Northfield
William Gerald Campbell, b.s., East Haven, Conn.
John Patrick Corley, a.b., Burlington
Everett Lee Davis, b.s., Craftsbury Common
Alan Davidson, a.b., cum laude, St. Albans
David Dana DePue, Canton, N. Y.
Elizabeth Doton, b.s., Woodstock
Stanley Franklin Dwinell, b.s., cum laude, Bradford
Donald Maxwell Fowell, b.s., Burlington
Albert Hugo Fregosi, a.b., Proctor
Robert Ignatius Gleason, b.s., Burlington
Frederick Joseph Guilmette, b.s., Rochester
Carleton Raymond Haines, b.s., Barre
Howard Hinman Jacobs, b.s., Enosburg Falls
Lawrence Albert Janoff, b.s., New York, N. Y.
William Herbert Johnston, b.s., St. Johnsbury
Francis Alan Kennedy, b.s., 2nd Lt. M.A. C.R., St. Albans
Louis Fabien Pine, b.s., Burlington
William Arthur Pratt, b.s., cum laude, Rutland
Ivan Booth Ross, b.s., St. Albans
Henry Jerome Rulfo, b.s., Barre
Harold John Rush, b.s., Newport
James Edwin Simpson, b.s., St. Albans
Clark William Stevens, b.s., N. Stratford, N. H.
Verlynne Vincent Volin, b.s., Lennox, S. D.
Arthur Dave Wolk, b.s., cum laude, Rutland
PRIZES

CARBEE
For Greatest Proficiency in the Subject of Obstetrics
Alan Davidson, A.B.
Stanley Franklin Dwinell, B.S.

WOODBURY PRIZES IN MEDICINE
For Greatest Proficiency in Clinical Work in Senior Year
Alan Davidson, A.B.
To the Sophomore having the Highest Standing for Two Years
Sanford Savin, B.S.

NU SIGMA NU MERIT AWARDS
To the Outstanding Student in the Junior Class
Donald Holden Harwood, B.S.
To the Outstanding Student in the Freshman Class
Edna Frances Dole, B.S.

COMMENCEMENT—MONDAY, MAY 29, 1944

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION
Blanche Evelyn Benner, Burlington
Priscilla Ann Bennett, Bennington
Nancy Hills Binns, Leominster, Mass.
Barbara Mary Clark, St. Albans
Helen Clifford Crawford, cum laude, South Royalton
Constance Bray Dwinell, Springfield, Mass.
*Julia Bancroft Fletcher, Woodstock
Edna Louise Gates, South Royalton
Barbara Mae Hall, East Randolph
*Gertrude Marie Hallock, Burlington
Louise Marie Johnson, Burlington
Barbara Lillian Lane, Burlington
Annette Adelia Lilley, East Fairfield
Ellen Ann O'Brien (MusEd), Waterbury
Carolyn Ayers Phelps (MusEd), cum laude, Milton
*Carolyn Emma Provost, Burlington
Rita Marie Shea, Nashua, N. H.
Justine Whalen Smyre, Burlington
Phyllis Marguerite Taylor (MusEd), Bellows Falls
Florence Jean Vogler (MusEd), magna cum laude, Burlington
Laura Lucille White, Ryegate
Marian Ruth Wool, Burlington
Winifred Mary Wrisley (MusEd), cum laude, Waterbury

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE
Russell Flanders Carpenter, East Bethel
Eugene Moses Fuchs, Bronx, N. Y.
James Philo Irish, Essex Junction
Nathan Zenas Knight, Post Mills
Robert Orville Sinclair, Johnson
Richard William Thomas, Rutland
Carl Alexander Urie, Craftsbury Common
Seaver David Wright, Jr., White River Junction

*As of February 1, 1944
BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS
Estelle Muriel Berkson, Newton Center, Mass.
Hazel Edna Butterfield, Middlebury
Geraldine Frances Campbell, Strafford
Norma Irene Charest, cum laude, Wollaston, Mass.
Dorothy Jean Collins, Colchester
Virginia Crocker, North Hyde Park
Eleanor Patricia Crowley, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Margaret Ann Durfee, Burlington
Alice Safford Dyer, Richford
Penelope Standish Easton, Craftsbury Common
Emma Marion Finn, St. Albans
Alma Lucia Gaylord, Northfield
Ruth Mary Gorham, Middlebury
Frances Aline Gravel, Winooski
Myra Davis Gray, Waban, Mass.
Ramona Dorothy Hathorn, White River Junction
Erika Natalie Heininger, Burlington
Rosamond Ella Hughes, Brattleboro
Judith Priscilla Isaacs, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Ione Ethel Lacy, magna cum laude, Burlington
Frances Marie Lanou, Burlington
Clara Marie Liese, Chelsea
Hilda Arlene Lund, Hartford, Conn.
Jane Louise McAuliffe, Burlington
Jean Alma Mayo, Essex Junction
Alice Louise Ryan, Vergennes
Shirley Wedge Thompson, Lakeside, Conn.
Funice Adelaide Watts, Jamaica
Barbara Mae Webb, St. Albans
Harriet Louise Whitney, Springfield

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Melvin Carl Blodgett, cum laude, St. Johnsbury
Harvey Edward Goodell, Wells River

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Monroe Barnes Allen, Burlington
Dean Charles Severance, Chester

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY
Rhoda Marsh Baldwin, cum laude, Hinesburg
Peter Doelger Bissell, Suffield, Conn.
Cleveland Ray Denton, Burlington
Rose Sophie Eisman, magna cum laude, Jersey City, N. J.
Louis Fishman, Burlington
Roderick Julius Humphreys, Bennington
Patricia Maxfield McCormick, New Hartford, Conn.
Leon William Mero, Winooski

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS
Lilla Claire Blumberg, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Ruth Helen Buttles, Burlington
Selma Myrna Fienberg, cum laude, Bennington
Diantha Smith Geer, Old Greenwich, Conn.
Caroline Wilhelmina Gerling, *cum laude*, Schenectary, N. Y.
*Arthur Henry Kehoe, Jr., Rutherford, N. J.*
Laura Marion Martin, Bloomfield, N. J.
Mary Elizabeth Metcalf, Waterbury
Betsy Roberts Minor, Batavia, N. Y.
Sylvia Marie Runnals, Montpelier
Mary Elizabeth Williams, Springfield
Dorothy Rita Wimett, Pittsford

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**
Louise Eugenie Bianchi, Woodstock
Ruth Emmagene Butterfield, Springfield
Helen Patricia Ells, Essex Junction
Mary Virginia Paterson, East Craftsbury
Marie Cleone Royer, Island Pond

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE**
Saul Boyarsky, *magna cum laude*, Burlington
Armand Bennett Cognetta, Stamford, Conn.
Rodolfo Lester Coletti, Barre
Wilfred Theodore Reed Elliott, St. Johnsbury
Lester Frank, *cum laude*, Burlington
John Riess Fuller, Burlington
Marjorie Cloma Gates, Franklin
Richard Carman Hay, Burlington
Lloyd Norman Hazen, Richmond
Stedman George Huard, Winooski
Clifford Joseph, New York, N. Y.
Thomas Joseph Keighley, Burlington
Stanley Marshall Kemler, Burlington
Robert Clare Lockwood, Sparta, N. J.
Gilbert Manheim, *cum laude*, Rutland
James Bishop McGill, St. Johnsbury
Harmon Jack Machanic, Burlington
Gerald Francis Parkhurst, Bennington
Shirley Geraldine Price, Springfield
LeGrand Hendry Thomas, Burlington

**BACHELORS OF ARTS**
Elaine Scott Anderson, Craftsbury
†Seymour James Baum, Bridgeport, Conn.
Shirley Ann Buckingham, White Plains, N. Y.
Klara Feiner Calitri, New York, N. Y.
Alison Mary Carr, Ossining, N. Y.
Violette Maejean Chun, West Hartford, Conn.
Pauline Elizabeth Clarke, Fairfield, Conn.
Morton Learned Cushing, St. Albans
Jean Margaret Davison, *cum laude*, Providence, R. I.
Rosemary Constance Decker, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Margaret Elisabeth Delano, *cum laude*, Shoreham
Kathryn Margaret Doane, *cum laude*, Bakersfield
Era Del Giudice, Waterbury
†Betty Hawkinson Doherty, St. Johnsbury
Marilyn Orlen Epstein, Holyoke, Mass.
Nancy Maxwell Fawcett, Marblehead, Mass.
Kathryn Houghton Feerick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zelva Flower, Hartland Four Corners
Edith Patricia Fowell, Burlington
Robert Creighton Gilmore, Proctor
Ruth Mabel Horsman, Stafford, Conn.
Geraldine Muriel Jasper, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jeanne Arlene Knickerbocker, Burlington
Florence Theodora Levin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Margaret Elizabeth Theresa Lillie, Bennington
Ruth Marie Lyon, Newport
Irene Patricia McCormack, *cum laude*, West Rutland
Deane Barbara Moore, Newport

* As of May, 1943.
† As of February 1, 1944
Register 187

Agnes June Mulholland, Malone, N. Y. Ruth Ellen Steinman, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Claire Elinor Nolan, North Bennington Dorothy Mae Stevens, Guildhall
Margaret Helen Palmer, Malone, N. Y. Mary Louise Strauch, St. Johnsbury
Marjorie Waite Parker, Goffstown, N. H. Rosemary Thayer, Burlington
Priscilla Read Perkins, Bridgewater Corners Ruth True, cum laude, Lyndon Center
Mary Perry, Barre *Marilyn Eimer Vreeland, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Mary Helen Quinn, Burlington Rosemary King Warren, cum laude, Wrentham, Mass.
Ruth Vivian Rappaport, Quincy, Mass. Sylvia Elizabeth Wellwood, Springfield
Marion Barrett Rhoades, Pittsfield, Mass. Elizabeth Ann White, Pittsford
Harriet Miriam Shapiro, Ringoes, N. J.
Gertrude Helene Sherman, Bristol

ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTER OF EDUCATION
Irene Emily Cook, A.B., Mount Holyoke, 1920

MASTER OF ARTS
HISTORY
Grace Louise Knox, B.S., State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass., 1934

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
Paul Frederic Fenton, B.S., University of Rochester, 1938; M.S., University of Vermont, 1940
Thesis: The Response of the Gastrointestinal Tract to Ingested Carbohydrates

DEGREES HONORIS CAUSA

DOCTOR OF LAWS
Brigadier General Merritt Austin Edson

DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING
Arthur Henry Kehoe

DOCTOR OF LETTERS
Charles Huntington Pennoyer

SPECIAL HONORS

ENGLISH
Elizabeth Ann White
Thesis: Classical Influences on Paradise Lost

* As of February 1, 1944
MUSIC
Winifred Mary Wrisley
Thesis: Study of Richard Wagner's Harmonic Style in Das Rheingold as Compared to That in Lohengrin

PSYCHOLOGY
Edith Patricia Fowell
Thesis: Three Modern Concepts of Intelligence—Binet, Thorndike, Spearman

PRIZES

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE
For Conspicuous Merit in Dairy Husbandry Studies and for Character
Russell Flanders Carpenter, '44

THE ELWIN L. INGALLS 4-H PRIZE
In Honor of Elwin L. Ingalls, for Outstanding Merit in 4-H Club Work, Character, and Scholarship
Marjorie Jane Nutting, '45

THE EMERSON PRIZE IN HISTORY
In Memory of Professor Samuel Franklin Emerson
Jean Margaret Davison, '44

THE GERMAN LITERARY PRIZE
Awarded by the Goethe Lodge of Burlington for General Excellence in German
Mary Ursula Lindsay '45

THE FRED T. KIDDER MEDAL
Awarded for Character, Leadership, and Scholarship
Jakob Katz, '44

THE A. ATWATER KENT PRIZE
Given in Electrical Engineering for Progress in Judgment, Development of Personality, and Promise of Success
Melvin Carl Blodgett, '44

THE EDWARD PAGE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES
Awarded for Proficiency in Debate
First: Lilla Claire Blumberg, '44
Second: Shirley Dorothy Harris, '47
Third: Frances Ferguson Donahue, '45

THE ROBERT ASHTON LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES
Awarded for Proficiency in Debate
First: Mathias Lloyd Spiegel, '46
Second: William Roy Cook, '46

THE HANNA G. SOLOMON PRIZE
Awarded by the Burlington Section of the National Council of Jewish Women to the Senior Woman who has exhibited in the highest degree the qualities of Scholarship, Leadership, and Service
Esther Margaret Gustafson, '44

THE B'NAI B'RITH PRIZE
Awarded by the Joseph Frank Lodge to that student who has done most to encourage Interfaith Cooperation and Activities
Harriet Natalie Barron, '46
GRADUATED FEBRUARY 1, 1944

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
Janice Somers Berry, Brattleboro

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS
Margaret Wishart Kemp, Burlington

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Robert Gideon Turner, Jr., Torrington, Conn.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY
George Jason Goldsmith, Newburyport, Mass.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION
Helen Mary Skerry, St. Johnsbury

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Phyllis Gloria Fein, Springfield, Mass.
Jakob Katz, cum laude, New York, N. Y.

MASTER OF ARTS
Sister Mary Jerome Barry, A.B., Villanova, 1931, Rutland

COMMENCEMENT—WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1944

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION
Carol Persis Burns, Burlington
Ita Margaret Casey, Burlington
Nina Pearl Cram, Burlington
Marie Alice Hammond, Burlington
Lillian Myers Iversen, Burlington
Kathleen Laura Little, Chelsea
Jeannette Beecher Olson, Ridgewood, N. J.
Karlene Verna Russell, Barton
Margaret Lucy Smith, Barton
Adele Fern Souther, Burlington
Shirley Mae Thomas, cum laude, Jeffersonville
Mabel Viola Watson, Peacham
May Lillian Willard, Derby

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS
Janet Blaine Anderson, Craftsbury

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Robert Ralston Pond, Burlington
THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY
Ralph Detmer Divine, Waterbury

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION
Margaret Isabelle Batchelder, Montpelier Helen Doris Potter, Middlebury
Elizabeth Dent Doolin, Washington, D. C.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
Frances Dolores Juliano, Brooklyn, N. Y. Antoinette Josephine Salvator, Johnson

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE
Armand Bennett Cognetta, Stamford, Conn. Bernard Marvin Kaye, cum laude, Brandon
Paul Herbert Crandall, Essex Junction Ronald Howard Neal, Laconia, N. H.
Porter Hinman Dale, Montpelier John Cochrane Patten, Claremont, N. H.
Delmer Dennis Durgin, Central Islip, N. Y. Henry Thomas Tulip, Burlington
Donald Walter Humphreys, Bennington

BACHELORS OF ARTS
Dorris Evelyn Bliss, Plymouth, Mass. Beatrice Marjorie Thompson, magna cum laude, West Hartford
Phyllis Eisenberg Butler, Flushing, N. Y.
Constance Mary Garvin, Greenfield, N. H.

ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTERS OF EDUCATION
Anna Viola Burns, B.E., Castleton Normal School, 1940
Ethelyn Grace Foster, Ph.B., University of Vermont, 1932
Edith Dodge Newton, B.S. in Ed., State Teachers College, Westfield, Mass., 1939
Reinhardt Gottlieb Sabel, B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1933; B.E., Teachers College of Connecticut, 1934

MASTER OF ARTS

ENGLISH
Anna Morgan Brady, B.S. in Ed., State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass., 1924
Thesis: A Study of the Tale of Deirdre: English Translation and Literary Treatment

EDUCATION
Sister Mary Regis Conlon, B.A., College of Saint Rose, 1935
Thesis: Character Training as Stressed in Educational Periodicals of the Last Fifteen Years
Register 191

FRENCH
Annette Rosemary Plante, b.a., College of New Rochelle, 1943

Thesis: A Study of Seventeenth Century French Preciosity, 1617-1690, Sources and Origins in the Literary School Immediately Preceding 1617

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Lawrence Martin Agan, b.s., Bennington
Robert William Agan, b.s., Bennington
Lloyd Gibson Bartholomew, a.b., cum laude, Whitehall, N. Y.
Lawrence Arthur Beauchamp, b.s., Rutland
Robert Paul Beaudette, b.s., Montpelier
John Ernest Belock, a.b., Rutland
George Wilson Brooks, b.s., Warren
John Loring Costello, b.s., Rutland
Wilton Warner Covey, a.b., Brattleboro
Joseph Charles Creed, b.s., Rutland
Horriet Pearson Dustan, b.s., Craftsbury Common
Mary Lorraine Gannon, b.s., Fairfield
Robert Seamon Goldberg, b.s., Burlington
Gerald Leon Haines, b.s., Barre
Donald Holden Harwood, b.s., cum laude, Dorset
Ethan Victor Howard, Jr., b.s., Burlington
Edward Allen Keenan, Jr., b.s., Burlington
Thomas Aloysius Keenan, b.s., Rutland
Paul Kingston Larner, b.s., Burlington
Richard George Lynch, b.s., Burlington
John Frederick Moore, b.s., Fair Haven
Harold Moskovitz, ph.b., cum laude, Burlington
William Wolfe Musicant, b.s., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henri Louis Pache, b.s., Great Barrington, Mass.
Christopher George Palans, b.s., Burlington
John Madison Perry, b.s., Plainfield
James David Sawyer, b.s., St. Albans
Roger Frederick Smith, b.s., Waitsfield
Alfred Jerome Swyer, a.b., 2nd Lt., M.A.C., a.u.s., cum laude, Rutland
Robert Donald Wakefield, b.s., Burlington
John Joseph Zellinger, b.s., cum laude, St. Albans

PRIZES

CABREE PRIZE
For Greatest Proficiency in the Subject of Obstetrics

Lloyd Gibson Bartholomew, a.b.
Donald Holden Harwood, b.s.

PSYCHIATRY PRIZE
To the Senior Having the Highest Standing in Psychiatry

Wilton Warner Covey, a.b.

NU SIGMA NU MERIT AWARDS
To the Outstanding Student in the Freshman Class

Edward Byington Crane

WOODBURY PRIZES IN MEDICINE
For Greatest Proficiency in Clinical Work in Senior Year

Lloyd Gibson Bartholomew, a.b.
Donald Holden Harwood, b.s.

To the Sophomore Having the Highest Standing for Two Years of Medical Work

Edna Dole Backup, b.s.

To the Outstanding Student in the Junior Class

Robert Emmett O'Brien, b.s.
University of Vermont

HIGH STANDING LISTS

BASED ON GRADES FOR MAY, 1944

GROUP A

(No grades below 92)

Class of 1946

Carolyn L. Brehmer

Class of 1947

Anastasia Boretos
Martha L. Durgin
Lois J. Eimer

GROUP B

(No grades below 82)

Class of 1946

Carolyn E. Arbnson
William H. Birchard
Constance W. Brownell
Genevieve E. Campbell
Virginia Campbell
Harriet Cohen
William R. Cook, Jr.
Nancy A. Dockstader
Ida M. Donnelly
Mary-Jean A. Dunsmore
Joan M. Garrity
David E. Gates
Mary T. Greene
Marcia A. Greenspan

Class of 1947

Lois M. Baker
Stella Bloomberg
Mignon R. Burggraf
Jean A. Carlson
Esther C. Cook
Virginia I. Drugg
Betty A. DuBois
Doris I. Dwyer
Janet E. Fickenscher
Madeline Hager
Natalie R. Harris
Mary C. Hayes

Kathryn M. McGillicuddy
Anne K. McNamara
Constance R. Perkins
Sonia M. Perkins
Olga A. Schoelles
Ruth E. Schoppe
Louise W. Shutler
Mary J. Thornton
Irene M. Varga
Margaret H. Watts
Pearl L. Weissbard
Ruth M. White
Frances M. Witham

Esther R. Hellerman
Lorraine H. Kaplan
Doris J. Lindecrantz
Rita McGarry
Sara J. Merwin
Mary G. Pease
Kenneth E. Phillips
Ruth M. Post
Anita L. Smith
Elizabeth J. Towle
Shirley L. Zoll
The Alumni Council

This organization was formed May 1, 1920.
The object of the Council is to advance the interest, influence and efficiency of the University of Vermont; to strengthen the relations between the alumni and the University; to encourage sufficient class organization; to keep the public informed in regard to the University; to keep before the various preparatory schools of the country the advantages of the University of Vermont as an educational institution; to aid and assist in the establishment of alumni associations and promote their interests; to report from time to time to the Board of Trustees of the University any facts and recommendations by the Council deemed material or for the interests of the University; to act as a medium that may make known the ideas of the alumni to the University, and wishes of the University to the alumni; to keep in touch with the undergraduate activities, and to act in an advisory capacity through the Executive Committee and office of Alumni Council to such of the undergraduates as may desire to consult it in reference to their occupations after graduation, and for that purpose to keep in as close a touch as possible with the demands of the country's professional, business and industrial needs.

The Alumni Council is composed of one member from each of the fifty classes last graduated, one member from each active alumni club and twenty members at large, one-half of such members at large being women.

PRESIDENT—Frederick S. Harris, '22, 84 Crown St., Meriden, Conn.
SECRETARY—Isabelle Y. Gallup, 530 North St., Burlington, Vt.
ALUMNI OFFICE—Waterman Bldg., Burlington, Vt.
HONORARY MEMBERS—President John S. Millis, Dean Clarence H. Beecher, Proctor H. Page.
EX-OFFICIO MEMBER—George V. Kidder, '22, Administrative Secretary of the University.

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

1893  Frank R. Wells, 185 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.
1895  M. Shaler Allen, 76 South Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
1896
Louis C. Dodd, 79 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carl B. Brownell, 70 Robinson Ct., Burlington, Vt.
Dr. Julius E. Dewey, 139 State St., Montpelier, Vt.
Samuel S. Dennis, Waterman Building, Rms. 1001-1003, 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
Harry P. Hudson, 423 Furman St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hollis E. Gray, 61 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
Walter H. Washburn, Box 134, Windsor, Vt.
Harry P. Hudson, 423 Furman St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hollis E. Gray, 61 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
Walter H. Washburn, Box 134, Windsor, Vt.
Dr. Robert Leland Maynard, 289 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Albert L. Gutterson, 49 Cherry Hill, Springfield, Vt.
Everett I. Soule, St. Albans, Vt.
Seth P. Johnson, Williston, Vt.
Harold A. Mayforth—Military Service.
Morris R. Wilcox, 60 Wells St., Burlington, Vt.
George C. Stanley, 86 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
Phillis M. Bell, 247 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
Jesse E. Squires, 44 Caroline St., Burlington, Vt.
Mrs. Ruth Harrington Lane, 39 Cliff St., Burlington, Vt.
Lawrence F. Killick, 10 Greene St., Burlington, Vt.
Bartholomew Francis Garrity, 191 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
Thomas D. Cook, 101 Robinson Ct., Burlington, Vt.
Olney W. Hill—Military Service.
William M. Lockwood, 273 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
Kenneth H. Gurney, 50 Hillcrest Rd., Burlington, Vt.
Constans M. Holden, 257 South Union St., Burlington, Vt.
Mary E. Waddell, 137 North Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.
Frederick J. Reed—Military Service.
James W. Marvin, South Burlington, Vt.
James E. Bigelow, Bellows Falls, Vt.
Donald J. Tobin, 910 Highland Ave., Bellefonte, Wilmington, Del.
Richard Woodard—Military Service.
Mrs. Mary Whitney Rowe, 121 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
Mrs. Sally Carr Matthews, 38 Ledge Rd., Burlington, Vt.
Donald B. Carpenter—Military Service.
The Alumni Council

1939 Mrs. Priscilla Savage Watt, 290 Soundview Ave., Coscob, Conn.
1940 Mary C. Nelson, Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va.
1941 Jane Allen Hadley, 385 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
1943 Janet A. Hackwell, 115 Elmer Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
1944 Elizabeth A. White, Pittsford, Vt.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Term Expires 1945
1913 Mary Jean Simpson, 61 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1914 David W. Howe, 385 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1924 J. Hervey Macomber, Jr., 94 Church St., Burlington, Vt.
1895 Philip J. Ross, Manhattan Life Bldg., 120 West 57th St., New York City.

Term Expires 1946
1905 Fred B. Wright, 195 Broadway, New York City.
1928 Howard A. Prentice—Military Service.
1914 James H. Moore, 9 East 38th St., New York City.
1909 Thomas J. Mulcare, 414 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

Term Expires 1947
1915 Leon W. Dean, 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1915 Hovey Jordan, 449 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1917 Maurice L. Kelley, 8 Baldwin St., Montpelier, Vt.
1925 Lyman S. Rowell, 38 Cliff St., Burlington, Vt.

Term Expires 1948
1931 Louis Lisman, 295 Maple St., Burlington, Vt.
1929 Loren F. Palmer, 308 Maple St., Burlington, Vt.
1921 James R. Jennings, Riverside, Conn.

Term Expires 1949
1912 Frederick W. Shepardson, 101 Ledge Rd., Burlington, Vt.
1919 Willis R. Buck, 414 Colchester Ave., Burlington, Vt.
1925 Raymond E. Holway, 404 Service Bldg., Rutland, Vt.

CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

Out-of-State
Southern California—Mrs. Blanche M. Corley, ’17.
Hartford Alumni—Charles H. Blackall, ’27.
Connecticut Alumni—Frederick S. Harris, ’22.
New York Alumni—Harold M. Robinson, ’06.
New York Medical Alumni—Dr. Allen M. Margold, ’25.
Worcester County—Ralph E. Minckler, ’15.

Vermont

Addison County—Arthur B. Delano, ’11.
Burlington Alumnae—Mary O. Boynton, ’94.
U. V. M. Medical—Dr. Peter P. Lawlor, ’20.
Caledonia County—James B. Campbell, ’09.
Bennington County—Walter C. Wood, ’16.
Lamoille County—Mrs. Priscilla S. Davison, ’23.
Orleans and Essex Counties—Roger D. Whitcomb, ’38.
Rutland County—Walter Belding, ’11.
Springfield, Vt.—Dr. Paul C. T. Bacon, ’33.
Washington and Orange Counties—Preston C. Cummings, ’34
Windham County—Edmund M. Root, ’17.
Windsor County—Robert M. Bent, ’35 (Military Service).
Appendix

Established Loan Funds, Scholarships, and Prizes

*LOAN FUNDS*

THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST RESEARCH FOUNDATION LOAN FUND, amounting to three hundred dollars, is available to Juniors and Seniors in Home Economics on recommendation of the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

THE BARNES FUND, established by bequest of the late Reverend Stephen G. Barnes, provides limited assistance to needy students who wish to attend inspirational religious conferences. The income of the one thousand dollar endowment is available as a loan or gift.

THE CHARLES H. BAYLEY LOAN FUND, amounting to ten thousand dollars, was established in 1937 and increased in 1939 by gifts of Laura Morse Bayley in memory of her husband.

THE JOHN H. AND MARY A. BLODGETT LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-five thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by bequest of Mary A. Blodgett late of Rockingham, Vermont. It may be loaned to worthy Vermont boys and girls who are enrolled in any curriculum offered by the University. Preference is to be given to graduates of the Kurn Hattin and Warner Memorial Homes of Westminster and Saxtons River and to students who are residents of the town of Rockingham. The interest charge is to be four per cent during college residence and for one year after leaving and five per cent thereafter until the loan is repaid, subject, however, to modification in particular instances at the discretion of the Loan Fund Committee. Except as indicated above the usual regulations regarding administration of loan funds apply.

THE CARBEE LOAN FUND of four thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. This fund is for the benefit of deserving students of the College of Medicine subject to the usual rules governing loan funds.

* Only those funds are here listed of which the administration is vested solely in the University. Some other funds are available for Vermont students, and information about them may be obtained from University officers.
THE CLASS OF 1923 LOAN FUND, amounting to four hundred dollars, is available under the usual regulations to students of the Academic Colleges.

THE CLASS OF 1929 LOAN FUND was established in 1936 and is loaned to students of the academic colleges under the usual regulations. The fund amounts to more than five hundred dollars.

THE CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND is made up of the Class of 1924 Fund, the Class of 1925 Fund, the Emergency Loan Fund, the Julia I. Bates Fund, the Student Loan Fund, the B. F. Taylor Fund, the New York Alumni Fund of November, 1927, the Edmund Seymour Fund, the Kidder Loan Fund and the Lydia M. Blood Loan Fund. These consolidated funds amount to more than twenty thousand dollars.

THE ANNETTE FISKE MERENESS LOAN FUND is for the benefit of women students subject to the regular University regulations. The fund amounts to more than twelve thousand seven hundred dollars.

THE ASA FISKE LOAN FUND was established by the late Annette Fiske Mereness in memory of her father. It amounts to seven thousand two hundred dollars and is available to young women.

THE MARY GRAVES FUND amounting to seven thousand two hundred dollars is available as a loan fund for women. It is the gift of the late Annette Fiske Mereness, in memory of her mother.

THE JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS LOAN FUND is in process of establishment by the friends of Dean Hills, who completed fifty years of service to the University in 1937. The fund now amounts to about two thousand dollars.

THE JEUDEVINE FUND was established by the late Allen E. Jeudevine as a memorial to his son, Cornelius A. Jeudevine, who died before his plan of entering college was realized. The specific purpose of this fund is to aid poor and deserving young men in Vermont in obtaining the advantages of a liberal education. The fund now amounts to more than twenty-seven thousand dollars.

THE LADIES OF THE FACULTY LOAN FUND, amounting to eight hundred sixty dollars, is available to deserving and needy girls attending the University. The awards are made by a committee of the Ladies of the Faculty. Not more than fifty dollars is loaned to any one girl.

THE LANDON FUND was established by the late Susan W. Landon in memory of her brother, the late Sealand W. Landon, a member of the Class of 1874, who was for many years a well-known school principal. This fund, amounting to ten thousand dollars, is loaned for the benefit of deserving men and women and is subject to such regulations as may be established by the executive committee of the Board of Trustees.
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-three hundred dollars, is available for loans to students enrolled in the College of Medicine.

THE CHARLES D. AND CARRIE D. ORDWAY LOAN FUND was received at the death of the donor, Charles D. Ordway in 1933. It amounts to more than twenty-six thousand dollars.

THE MARY MAUD PATRICK LOAN FUND, amounting to two hundred eighty-five dollars, was established by Epsilon Sigma as a memorial to the late Mary Maud Patrick for the benefit of students in curricula in elementary education.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA LOAN FUND is in process of establishment. Six hundred dollars is now available for loan to members of the senior class, preference being shown to applicants who are members of the society.

THE RIXFORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY LOAN FUND of five hundred dollars is available for the benefit of students who are residents of the town of Highgate.

THE HENRY BIGelow SHAW LOAN FUND, amounting to three thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by Mrs. Willard Pope in memory of her brother, the late Henry Bigelow Shaw of the class of 1896. The fund may be loaned, under certain restrictions, to young men who have been graduated from the University and who wish to study at Harvard University Law School.

THE MARY A. SHAW AND FANNY E. SHAW LOAN FUND was established by Mrs. Willard Pope, daughter of Mary A. Shaw, for the benefit of women students of the University and is subject to the usual conditions. The fund amounts to three thousand five hundred dollars.

THE STEVENS LOAN FUND, given in memory of the late Horace E. Stevens of the Class of 1870, is available only to students in the College of Engineering. The fund amounts to two thousand dollars.

THE EMILY AND THOMAS TELFER LOAN FUND, established by Mrs. Thomas Telfer of Berkeley, California, is administered in accordance with the usual regulations. The fund amounts to twenty thousand dollars.

THE TERRILL-HOLBROOK LOAN FUND is now in process of establishment. About five hundred dollars is now available for loan to women enrolled in the University, preference being shown to those registered in the Home Economics curriculum.

THE WOMEN'S STUDENT HEALTH COUNCIL LOAN FUND, amounting to about six hundred dollars, is loaned to women, designated by the Dean of Women and the Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women, under special regulations as to interest and repayment.
SCHOLARSHIPS

THE LIZZIE P. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1900 by Lizzie P. Allen, a descendant of Ira Allen, founder of the University.

THE FRANKLIN BALDWIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND of more than five hundred dollars, established in 1915, is available to students from Putney. The award is made on the basis of character and scholastic record.

THE BARNARD SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, founded in 1903 by the bequest of Rev. Lucius E. Barnard of the Class of 1853.

THE REUBEN CLARK BENTON SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, established under the will of Reuben Clark Benton, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, a native of Waterford, Vermont, and a boyhood resident of Lunenburg, Vermont, for the benefit of students from Waterford, Lunenburg, or Minneapolis.

THE ADA S. BLAIR FUND of two thousand five hundred dollars, received in 1926, is held in trust for scholarships.

THE BORDEN AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIP of three hundred dollars is awarded annually to that eligible student in the College of Agriculture who on entering his Senior year has the highest average grade of all eligible students in all preceding college work. Students who have included in their courses of study two or more dairy subjects are eligible for the award.

THE ELIZABETH F. BRIGHAM SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1910, available first for students from Brigham Academy.

THE MARCIA P. BROWN SCHOLARSHIP FUND amounts to eighteen thousand, nine hundred dollars, the income of which is “to be used and expended for the education of a young woman, who, so far as can be judged, promises to become a woman whose life will be of more than usual benefit to humanity and a credit to the University.” If the young woman chosen does not need the entire income of the fund, the remainder may be used for another young woman “who needs and merits it.” It is stated in the terms of the gift that “this income is not to be given as a charity or a premium for poverty, but as an honor for ability and strength and elevation of character.” The selection of the beneficiary or beneficiaries of this fund is left to a committee of awards consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Women and one trustee to be elected by the Board of Trustees.

THE EMEROY N. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars, is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.
THE SARAH L. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars, is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.

THE EZRA HOYT BYINGTON SCHOLARSHIP, eighty dollars annually, founded in 1905, for the benefit of students from Hinesburg or students bearing the name of Byington, Boynton, Hoyt, or Wortman, or in some way related to these families.

THE MOSES D. CARBEE SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a deserving student in the College of Medicine. This scholarship was established by a bequest of three thousand dollars from the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873.

THE WALTER CARPENTER SCHOLARSHIP. Preference is given to sons of clergymen and physicians.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY FARM BUREAU SCHOLARSHIPS, two of $100 each, were awarded in the Fall of 1942 to an outstanding farm boy and farm girl, resident of the county, who enrolled as Freshmen in Agriculture and Home Economics respectively, by the Farm Bureau.

THE CLASS OF 1861 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed and made available in 1891.

THE CLASS OF 1881 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed in 1937 by William H. Rice, a member of that class.


THE LIZZIE S. CONVERSE SCHOLARSHIP, founded by bequest of Sarah Elizabeth Converse, of Burlington, for poor and deserving students in the Classical Department.

THE CRAFTSBURY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, for the benefit of relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Hill, or residents of Craftsbury or Isle La Motte.

THE PHILIP HENRY CREER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Ex-Gov. Redfield Proctor, for the benefit of students from Proctor. This scholarship is awarded by the donor.

THE FRANCIS WHEBLEY HICKOK SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1902, by Mrs. Julia F. Hickok, wife of James W. Hickok of the Class of 1837, in memory of a son, a member of the Class of 1871.

THE CHARLES H. HOOD SCHOLARSHIPS are given by the Charles H. Hood Dairy Foundation established by the late Dr. Charles H. Hood of Boston. Each scholarship has a value of two hundred dollars. The number available
each year is announced by the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who awards them to students who are candidates for a degree in agriculture in accordance with definite restrictions suggested by the donor. High scholastic standing is essential.

THE LOUISA H. HOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1882, by Miss Louisa H. Howard, of Burlington.

THE CHARLES HOYT SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded in 1904.

THE ISLE LA MOTTE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1884, by Nathan S. Hill, of Burlington, for the benefit of students from Isle La Motte and, failing such, from Craftsbury.

THE SARAH B. JACOBS SCHOLARSHIPS, seven in number, founded in 1882, by Mrs. Sarah B. Jacobs, of Boston, for the benefit of graduates of Brigham Academy only.

THE EDITH BLANCHE KIDDER SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, were established by the late Joseph W. Kidder, and became available in 1936. These scholarships are for students in the College of Medicine, preference being shown to legal residents of Barre, Vt.

THE ROBERT J. KIMBALL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Hon. Robert J. Kimball, of Randolph, for the benefit of the students from Randolph. The Trustees of Randolph High School may make nominations for this scholarship.

THE CELINDA A. B. LILLEY SCHOLARSHIPS, ten in number, founded in 1880, for the benefit of women students.

THE LYNDON INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIP, endowed by George E. P. Smith of the Class of 1897, is awarded annually to a graduate of Lyndon Institute of high character and promise. The selection is made by the faculty of Lyndon Institute and is renewed annually through the Senior year if good progress is made by the recipient.

THE CHARLES MUNSON MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1893, for the benefit of students from Woodstock.

THE CHARLES P. MARSH SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1893 for the benefit of worthy young men and women from Windsor county.

THE EDWIN WRIGHT MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles P. Marsh, of the Class of 1839, of Woodstock, in memory of his son of the Class of 1872, for the benefit, in the first instance, of students from the town of Weathersfield or from Windsor county.

THE MARGARET PATTERSON MCDANIELS SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1941 by a bequest from the late George N. McDaniels of Los
Angeles, California, in memory of his mother. The scholarships derived from the income of the endowment are for needy and deserving students, preference being shown to applicants who reside in the towns of Crafts­bury and Greensboro. The fund amounts to more than ninety-three thou­sand dollars.


**THE JUSTIN S. MORRILL SCHOLARSHIP**, founded in 1900, by Senator Justin S. Morrill, of Strafford, for the benefit of students from Strafford.

**THE NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP** is awarded to a student from New York or vicinity. The amount of this scholarship is five hundred dollars a year. Three hundred dollars of this sum is given for tuition and the balance is loaned, and bears a low rate of interest after the recipient has left College. This scholarship is awarded by a committee of the New York Alumni Association.

**THE JOHN ORDRONAUX SCHOLARSHIPS**, nine in number, founded in 1909, for the benefit of students in the Colleges of Medicine, Arts, Engineer­ing and Agriculture.


**THE MINNIE A. PICKERING SCHOLARSHIPS**, six in number, became available in 1938.

**THE CHARLES W. RICH SCHOLARSHIP**, founded in 1883, by Charles W. Rich, Esq., of the Class of 1836, of St. Albans, for the benefit of students in the College of Arts and Sciences.

**RUSSELL MILLER MILLING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS.** Two annual educa­tional scholarships of $100 each, known as the “Occident Flour 4-H Club Scholarships” are available to 4-H Club girls who have done high quality work in Home Economics projects for three years or more.

**SEARS-ROEBUCK SCHOLARSHIPS**, five of $120 each, are awarded annually to incoming freshmen in Agriculture, on the basis of need, character, scholastic ability, etc.

**THE WILLIAM G. SHAW SCHOLARSHIP** was originally founded in 1892 by bequest of one thousand dollars by the late Hon. William G. Shaw, of Burlington, of the Class of 1849. The fund has since been increased to six thousand dollars by Mr. Shaw's daughter, Mrs. Willard Pope of Detroit, Mich., who awards the scholarship.
THE CHARLES D. SIAS SCHOLARSHIP FUND, established in 1943 by a bequest of $15,000 from the estate of Charles D. Sias, of Wenham, Mass., is for the benefit of deserving young men.

THE SAMUEL SIDNEY SMITH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by bequest of Mrs. Elisa Smith, of Burlington, in memory of her husband.

THE SOLDIERS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND was founded by a group of Civil War veterans for the benefit of students in any college of the University who are descendants of soldiers in the Civil War.

THE SOPHIA STOW SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, endowed in 1937 by bequest of George L. Stow, '73, in memory of his mother, are available to students enrolled in the Classical Curriculum.

THE DANIEL WASHBURN SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded by Daniel Washburn, M.D., of Stowe, for the benefit of young men studying for the Christian ministry, or, in default of such applicants, of other deserving young men.

THE JOHN AND MARY WATERMAN SCHOLARSHIP of two hundred dollars annually, endowed in 1923 by the late Charles W. Waterman, of the Class of 1885 in memory of his father and mother, is available under special restrictions to residents of Waitsfield, Vermont, or Denver, Colorado. The scholarship is awarded by the President of the University.

THE WESTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1882, by Hon. Luke P. Poland, LL.D., of St. Johnsbury. This scholarship is available first to students from the town of Westford.

THE HATTIE LAURA WETHERBY WESTON SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS consist of a five thousand dollar scholarship endowment for men and an equal one for women. They became available in 1936 by bequest of the late Mrs. Hattie Laura Wetherby Weston. The income is awarded to one or more deserving men; an equal amount, under similar conditions, to women.

THE JOHN A. S. WHITE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, now yielding three scholarships, was established by a bequest from John A. S. White, of Northfield, for the benefit of needy students from Washington county or from the State of Vermont.

WILBUR SCHOLARSHIPS. The University of Vermont Trust Fund, amounting to over one million dollars, was established by the late James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt., as an endowment for scholarships for Vermont students who are in need of assistance to undertake college work and who have earned entrance or college records that indicate extraordinary scholastic ability. From the data presented in annual applications, tentative awards for the ensuing college year are made, in accordance with the conditions of the trust by a Committee of the Trustees during the month of
July. The second semester allotments are reviewed at mid-year and confirmed or denied on the evidence of the scholastic record of the previous semester. Preliminary statements concerning scholastic ability must be submitted with the request for an application blank.

**WIRTHMORE SCHOLARSHIP**, $100 is awarded annually to a 4-H member who has done outstanding work in 4-H dairy or dairy feeding projects.

**PRIZES**

**THE AMERICAN LEGION TROPHY**, a mounted silver shield, is annually awarded to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps company which shows itself to be the most proficient in attendance, neatness, set-up, and drill. The designation of the winning organization and the name of the company commander of that organization are annually inscribed upon the shield. The shield was presented by Burlington Post, No. 2, of the American Legion.

**THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE** of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually at Commencement to the senior sports manager who, in the judgment of the Athletic Council, has shown the greatest proficiency in performing the work of his office.

**THE BENEDICT ESSAY PRIZE** was established by the late Robert Dewey Benedict of the Class of 1848, who gave three hundred dollars, the income of which is offered as a prize yearly to the member of the Senior class presenting the best essay on the subject of "International Arbitration." The prize is awarded following examination.

**THE BENNETT ESSAY PRIZE** was endowed by the late Philo Sherman Bennett of New Haven, Connecticut. The fund of four hundred dollars yields an annual prize which is awarded at Commencement for the best essay "discussing the principles of free government."

**THE B’NAI B’RITH PRIZE** of twenty-five dollars is given annually by the Joseph Frank Lodge to that student at the University who in the opinion of the Committee on Religious Life has done most to encourage inter-faith cooperation and activities.

**THE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES** were endowed by the late Edward Page Butler of the Class of 1879, who left the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, the income to be used for the promotion of extemporaneous debate. From the income of this fund three prizes have been established. These prizes may be awarded annually on recommendation of the head of the English Department to the three women students of the University who have shown the greatest ability in debate. The balance of the income, together with the amounts of any prizes that may not be awarded, will be expended in furthering debating.
THE CARBEE MEDICAL PRIZE of three thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. The income from the fund is given annually at Commencement to the student in the College of Medicine who shows the greatest proficiency in the subject of obstetrics.

THE CONVERSE PRIZES IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS were established by the late John Heman Converse of the Class of 1861, by gift of a fund of one thousand dollars, the income from which may be used in whole or in part for one, two or three prizes. Any amount not awarded will be used for books and magazines for the Department of Commerce and Economics. The prizes are awarded on recommendation of the head of the department following presentation of a thesis of merit on some approved subject in the field of commerce and economics.

THE CRAIG TROPHY was donated to the University of Vermont by Major M. E. Craig, in honor of the 1936-1937 Rifle Team of the University of Vermont. Upon it, each year, is engraved the name of the man making the highest cumulative score throughout the year in the principal matches in which the University rifle team is a competitor. These competitions are The Hearst Trophy Match, The Corps Area Match and the matches in the New England League of the National Rifle Association. The award is announced annually by the Military Department. The trophy remains the property of the University of Vermont.

THE EMERSON PRIZE IN HISTORY is offered annually at Commencement to perpetuate the scholastic memory of the late Samuel Franklin Emerson, who retired as Emeritus Professor of History in 1923 after forty-two years of service to the University. The prize is awarded to an undergraduate for the best original essay on any topic chosen from any field of history. Essays are not limited as to length but must be type-written, double space, on white paper 8½ by 11 inches in size. Each essay is to be signed by a fictitious name, the identification of which must be given in an accompanying sealed envelope bearing on the outside the fictitious name which was used. All essays considered in the competition must reach the Department of History by April 15. The department will submit the best essays for a selection for award, to an outside judge, who may withhold the prize if no essay submitted reaches a sufficiently high standard.

THE HOWARD PRIZES were provided by the late Mrs. Hannah T. Howard, of Burlington, who left by will one thousand two hundred fifty dollars, the income of which is awarded in prizes, to students in the College of Arts and Sciences for excellence in the work of the freshman year.
THE ELWIN LEROY INGALLS PRIZE is provided from a fund established in 1934 to honor Elwin Leroy Ingalls, of the Class of 1896, who had then completed twenty years of continuous service as State 4-H Club Leader. It is awarded annually by the 4-H Club Department of the Vermont Extension Service to a University student of outstanding merit as shown in character, 4-H Club record and scholastic attainment in college.

THE MABEL NELSON JACOBS SCHOLARSHIP CUP is annually awarded to the custody of that sorority, the members of which have won the highest scholastic standing for the preceding year. The cup was provided by the late Mrs. H. J. Nelson in memory of her daughter, Mrs. Mabel Nelson Jacobs, of the Class of 1899.

THE KENT PRIZE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING was established by A. Atwater Kent, of Philadelphia. The fund of five thousand dollars provides an income which is awarded as a prize by the faculty of the College of Engineering, under the following conditions:

"The income of the fund is to be awarded as a prize each year at Commencement to that member of the Senior class in Electrical Engineering who, during his Junior and Senior years, in the opinion of the Faculty teaching Electrical Engineering, has shown the greatest progress in judgment and general grasp of the broad principles of Electrical Engineering and in development of personality and who shows the greatest promise of success in this Field."

The names of the winners of this prize are placed on a tablet given by Mr. Kent and located in the Williams Science Hall.

THE KIDDER MEDAL is provided by the income of a fund of four hundred dollars, established in memory of the late Dr. F. T. Kidder, of Woodstock, an alumnus and trustee of the University. The specially engraved gold medal is awarded at Commencement to the male student ranking first in character, leadership and scholarship. The selection is made by a committee representing all the faculties.

THE KINGSLEY PRIZES IN ELOCUTION are provided annually to Freshmen and Sophomore men for the best declamations of passages of oratorical prose. There are three prizes, the first being twenty-five dollars, the second, fifteen dollars and the third, ten dollars. These prizes were given for many years by the late Darwin P. Kingsley of the Class of 1881, and have recently been continued by Mrs. Kingsley.

THE LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES were established by Edwin Winship Lawrence, of the Class of 1901. The first group of prizes is established in memory of the donor's brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, '99, and is offered annually to students who, in the judgment of the English depart-
ment of the University, exhibit the greatest proficiency in debate. The one thousand dollar fund provides three annual prizes.

The second group of prizes, established in memory of the donor’s brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, ’99, and his father, George Edwin Lawrence (Middlebury College ’67), will be awarded to the three students participating in a joint debate between representatives of the University of Vermont and Middlebury College, who in the opinion of the judges chosen show the greatest proficiency in this debate. These prizes are derived from an endowment of one thousand dollars.

If debating ceases at the University, the income from these funds may be used to assist worthy students.

The Loyal Legion Saber, a regulation commissioned officers’ saber, suitably inscribed, has been presented annually since 1931 by the Vermont Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion to that student of the graduating class who attains the highest standing in the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

The Phelps Prize in Civil Engineering is derived from a fund of more than nine hundred dollars. It was endowed in memory of the late Edward Haight Phelps of the Class of 1872, by his father, the late Edward J. Phelps. The prize may be awarded by the faculty of the College of Engineering each year at Commencement to a graduate of that year in Civil Engineering who shall have exhibited conspicuous merit in professional studies, and high and noble traits of personal character. A special certificate will accompany the prize, indicating the conditions upon which it has been awarded. In the event that no award shall be made in any year, the same amount of money will be expended in the purchase of books on the subject of Civil Engineering for the use of the College of Engineering.

The Seymour Horticultural Fund, amounting to twenty-five hundred dollars, was given by William W. Seymour in memory of his father, Henry E. Seymour of the Class of 1835. The income from the fund is used for the Library and other expenses of the Horticultural Department, and for a prize to that member of the Senior class who has done the best work in original horticultural research.

The Kirby Flower Smith Latin Prize is derived from a three thousand dollar fund established as a memorial to Kirby Flower Smith of the Class of 1884 and given by his wife. An award is made annually to the student having the highest standing in College Latin.

The Sons of the American Revolution Medals have been presented annually since 1933 by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, one to the member of each class in the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps who is outstanding in character, conduct, leadership, and in theoretical and practical knowledge of the year’s course. These medals
are of nation-wide standard pattern. The stated purpose of the award is to keep before the minds of the young men of today, in order that they may be encouraged to exemplify them in practice, those qualities and characteristics upon which our nation was founded and has been perpetuated.

THE RUSSELL O. SUNDERLAND MEMORIAL TROPHY is awarded annually at Founder's Day to that man of the Senior class who throughout his college course has best exemplified those qualities of character, leadership and persistence in overcoming obstacles, which were outstanding traits in the life of the late Russell O. Sunderland of the class of 1938. This is a permanent trophy upon which the name of the recipient is engraved annually. The Boulder Society gives a suitable personal trophy to each student who receives the Sunderland Award.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE is derived from a permanent fund of two thousand dollars, donated by the late George H. Walker, Boston, Mass., one of the founders of the Walker-Gordon Milk Company. It is awarded annually by faculty vote to a member of the graduating class of the College of Agriculture who has pursued a course either in Dairy Production or Dairy Manufactures, and who has shown conspicuous ability in the studies pertaining to Dairy Husbandry, and especially in milk production and marketing, and who furthermore exhibits high and noble traits of character.

In the event that no award is made by the faculty in any given year this income is spent for apparatus to be used for instructional purposes in market milk making or distribution, or for books dealing with Animal or Dairy Husbandry. The apparatus or books are marked as being derived from the George H. Walker Prize Fund.

THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE is derived from an endowment of two hundred and fifty dollars, given by the late Mrs. Pearl Randall Wasson in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01. The income of the fund is used for the purpose of giving a prize "to the member of the Senior class who has maintained the highest standard of academic scholarship and athletic attainment," as determined annually by the University Council.

THE WOODBURY MEDICAL PRIZES are derived from a fund of one thousand dollars created by the late Mrs. Pauline S. Woodbury in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Urban A. Woodbury of the Class of 1859. The first prize is awarded annually to the student who, upon graduation, has shown the greatest proficiency in the clinical subjects in his Senior year. The second prize is awarded to that member of the Sophomore class, who has received the highest standing of the class in all subjects of the Freshman and Sophomore years.
Abbreviations, Key to, 66
Academic Discipline, 59
Accelerated Program, 5
Activities, 57-58
Administration, 9-36
Officers of, 24-25
Assistants in, 25-27
Officers and Assistants in, Retired, 27
Admission, 60-64
Advanced Standing, 63
Elementary Education, 78-80
Enrollment, 64
General Statement, 60-61
Graduate Study, 47-48
Medicine, College of, 149-150
Methods of Selection, 60
Preliminary Registration Program, 63
Special and Unclassified Students, 62
Subjects Recommended, 61-62
Adult Education, 51
Agriculture, College of, Admission, 60, 62
Courses in, 139-149
Curricula in, 133-138
Graduates, 1944, 184-185, 189
Agricultural Economics, 139
Agricultural Education, 140
Agricultural Engineering, 140
Agricultural Experiment Station (See Experiment Station)
Agricultural Extension (See Extension)
Agricultural Philosophy, 141
Agronomy, Courses in, 141
Alumni Council, 193-196
Animal Husbandry, Courses in, 142-143
Art, Courses in 83-84, 99
Arts and Sciences, College of, Admission, 60-61
Courses in 83-123
Curricula, 67-75
Graduates, 1944, 185-187, 190-191
Objective, 67
Assistants in Instruction, 22-23
Athletic Field, 37
Athletics, 53-54
Attendance Statistics, 180-183
Botany, Courses in, 85-86
Buildings and Grounds, 37-38
Calendars, 6-7
Camps, Engineering, 43, 126
Chapel, Ira Allen, 38, 54
Chapel Services, 54
Chemistry, Courses in, 87-89
Curriculum in, 75
Christian Associations, 54
Civil Engineering, Courses in, 125-128
Curriculum in, 124
Classical Languages, Courses in, 89-91
Clubs, Student, 57-58
"College Green," 37
Colleges (See Agriculture, Arts and Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine)
Commerce and Economics (See Economics)
Commercial Teaching Curriculum, 73-74
Committees of the Trustees, 10-11
Committees of the University Senate, 27-28
Comparative Literature, Courses in, 91-92
Conferences, Educational, 53
Contents, 3-4
Converse Hall, 38
Cooperative Houses, 59
Courses of Instruction, 83-123, 125-134, 139-149, 174-177
Method of Numbering, 66
Curricula, 65-83, 123-125, 135-138, 151-153
Dairy Husbandry, Courses in, 142-143
Deans, 11, 24-25
Deans’ Lists, 46
Degrees, 46-51, 65-66, 183-191
Advanced, 47-51, 183, 187, 190-191
Conferred in 1944, 183-191
Fees for, 43
Honorary, 187
Dentistry, Preparation for, 68-69
Dining Halls (Women), 39
Dormitories, 38-39
Drawing (See Art)
Economics, Courses in, 92-95
Curricula in, 73-74
Education
Agricultural, 140
Elementary, Courses in, 98-100
Elementary, Curriculum in, 77-81
Elementary, Graduates in, 1944, 184, 189
Industrial, Courses in, 100-101
Industrial, Curriculum in, 82-83
Music, Curriculum in, 82
Secondary, Courses in, 95-97
Secondary, Curriculum in, 76-77
Electrical Engineering, Courses in, 128-130
Curriculum in, 124-125
Elementary Education (See Education)
Engineering, College of, Admission, 60-61
Courses in, 125-134
Curricula in, 123-125
Graduates, 1944, 185, 189
General Index

Engineering Experiment Station, Staff of, 30-31
English Courses in, 102-104
Use of, 59
Enrollment, 64
Entrance Requirements (See Admission)
Expenses, General, 40-43
Experiment Station, Agricultural, 135
Board of Control, 11
Staff of, 28-30
Experiment Station, Engineering, Staff of, 30-31
Extension, Agricultural, 135
Staff, 31-34
Extension, University, 51-52
Faculty-Student Council, 55
Fees and Tuitions, 40-43, 48, 80-81
Applied Music, 43
Degree, 43
Elementary Education, 80
Engineering Summer Camp, 43, 126
Graduate Study, 48
Laboratory and Studio, 41-42
Late Enrollment, 43
Military, 43
Registration, 40
Solid Geometry, 43, 130
Special Students, 40, 62-63
Student Activity, 41
Summer Session, 41
Tuition, 40-41, 80-81
Fellows, Research, List of, 23, 159
Fellowships, Research, 48-49
Fleming Museum, 38, 51-52
Forestry, Courses in, 143
French, Courses in, 118-120
Genetics, Course in, 86
Geology, Courses in, 104
German, Courses in, 104-106
Government (See Political Science)
Grading System, 58-59
Graduate Students, Lists of, 159-161
Graduate Study, 47-51
Graders (See Degrees)
Greek, Courses in, 89-90
Health Service, 53
High Standing Lists, 46, 192
History, 37
Courses in, 106-107
Holidays, 7
Home Economics, Courses in, 144-148
Curricula in, 137-138
Honor Courses (Arts), 45-46
Honorary Degrees, 1944, 187
Honorary Societies, 56
Honors, 45-46, 184, 187-188, 191-192
Horticulture, Courses in, 148
Industrial Education (See Education)
Infirmary (Women), 39
Instruction, Courses of (See Courses)
Officers of, 11-24
Instructors, 19-22
Ira Allen Chapel, 38, 54
Italian, Courses in, 120
Laboratory Fees, 41-42
Latin, Courses in, 90-91
Law, Preparation for, 70
Lecturer, 23
Liberal Arts Curriculum, 67-68
Loan Funds, 45, 197-199
Master's Degrees (See Graduate Study)
Mathematics, Courses in, 108-109, 130-131
Mechanical Drawing, Courses in, 131
Mechanical Engineering, Courses in, 131-134
Curriculum in, 124-125
Mechanics, 131
Medical Technology Curriculum, 72-73
Medicine, College of Admission, 149-150
Bulletin of, 153
Clinical Facilities, 153
Curriculum, 151-153
Fees, 41
Graduates, 1943, 183; 1944, 191
Medico-Military Science, 158
Military Science, 156-158
Courses in, 157
Faculty, 156
Medical Corps Unit, 158
R.O.T.C., 5, 156-158
Uniforms, 157
Museum (See Fleming Museum)
Music, Courses in, 99, 110-112
Applied, 112
Fees for, 43
Music Education Curriculum, 82
Numbering of Courses, 66
Nursing Curriculum, 70-72
Officers of Administration 24-25
Officers of Instruction, 11-24
Organizations, 55-57, 123
Osler Club, 41
Painting (See Art)
Phi Beta Kappa Society, 46
Philosophy, Courses in, 112-113, 141
Physical Education, Courses in, 154-156
Departments of, 53-54, 154-156
Physics, Courses in, 113-114
Physiology, Courses in, 122-123
Political Science, Courses in, 114-116
Poultry Husbandry, Courses in, 148-149
Pre-medical Preparation, 68-70
Prizes, 205-209
Awards, 1944, 184, 188, 191
Professors, 11-19
Psychology, Courses in, 116-117
Publications, 58
Public School Music (See Music)
Refunds, 41
Register, 159-192
Register of Students, 159-183
Registration
Fee for, 40
For Graduate Study, 47
Religion, Courses in, 117
Religious Life, 54
Reports, Scholastic, 58
Research Fellows, 23, 159
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (See Military Science)
Romance Languages, Courses in, 118-121
Room and Board, 38-39
Scholarships, 44-45, 49, 200-205
Secretarial Courses, 94-95
Fee for, 40, 73
Secretarial Curriculum, 73-74
Shop Practice, Courses in
(See Mechanical Engineering)
Shorthand, Courses in, 94
Sociology, Courses in, 121, 139
Southwick Memorial Building, 38, 53
Spanish, Courses in, 120-121
Special Students, Admission of, 62
stenography, 94-95
Student Activity Fee, 41
Student Aid, 43-45
Student Government, 55-56
Student Health Service, 53
Student Union (Women), 55
Students, List of, 159-179
Students in Residence, Statistical Summary, 180-183
Studio Fees (See Laboratory Fees)
Summer Session
Administration, 34
Announcement, 52
Faculty, 1944, 34-36
Graduate Students in, 159-161
Graduate Study in, 47
Students, 1944, 175-179
Tuition, 41
Supervisors of Student Teaching, 23-24
Teachers' Conference, 53
Theology, Preparation for, 70
Transfer (See Admission)
Trustees, Board of, 9-11
Committees of, 10-11
Tuition (See Fees)
Typewriting, Courses in, 94
Uniform, Military, Cost of, 157
University and the War, 5
Vacations (See Calendar)
Waterman Memorial Building, 38
Zoology, Courses in, 121-123